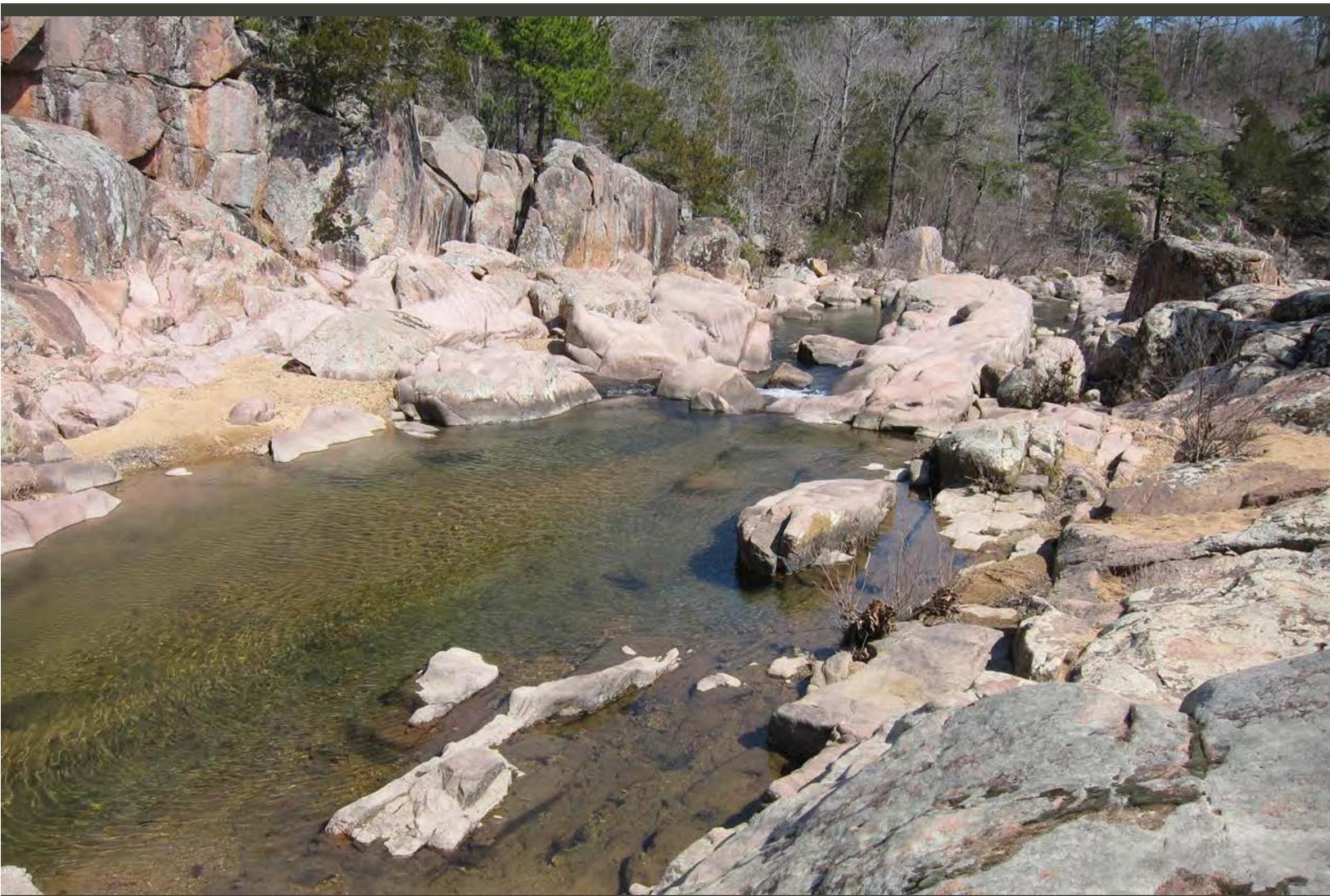


Prepared in cooperation with the Missouri Geological Survey

Petrology and Geochronology of 1.48 to 1.45 Ga Igneous Rocks in the St. Francois Mountains Terrane, Southeast Missouri



Professional Paper 1866

Cover. Prominent exposures of the 1.47 Ga Granite of Castor River Shut-Ins at the Castor River Shut-Ins, Missouri (photograph by John N. Aleinikoff, U.S. Geological Survey, March 2017).

Petrology and Geochronology of 1.48 to 1.45 Ga Igneous Rocks in the St. Francois Mountains Terrane, Southeast Missouri

By Edward A. du Bray, John N. Aleinikoff, Warren C. Day, Leonid A. Neymark, and Seth D. Burgess

Prepared in cooperation with the Missouri Geological Survey

Professional Paper 1866

U.S. Department of the Interior
U.S. Geological Survey

U.S. Geological Survey, Reston, Virginia: 2021

For more information on the USGS—the Federal source for science about the Earth, its natural and living resources, natural hazards, and the environment—visit <https://www.usgs.gov> or call 1–888–ASK–USGS.

For an overview of USGS information products, including maps, imagery, and publications, visit <https://store.usgs.gov>.

Any use of trade, firm, or product names is for descriptive purposes only and does not imply endorsement by the U.S. Government.

Although this information product, for the most part, is in the public domain, it also may contain copyrighted materials as noted in the text. Permission to reproduce copyrighted items must be secured from the copyright owner.

Suggested citation:

du Bray, E.A., Aleinikoff, J.N., Day, W.C., Neymark, L.A., Burgess, S.D., 2021, Petrology and geochronology of 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1866, 88 p., <https://doi.org/10.3133/pp1866>.

Associated data for this publication:

Aleinikoff, J.N., 2021, SHRIMP U-Pb geochronologic data for zircon and titanite from Mesoproterozoic rocks of the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri, U.S.A.: U.S. Geological Survey data release, <https://doi.org/10.5066/P95Q3QC4>.

Granitto, M., du Bray, E.A., Day, W.C., Meighan, C.J., Slack, J.F., and Ayuso, R.A., 2018, Geochemical and modal data for Mesoproterozoic igneous rocks of the St. Francois Mountains, southeast Missouri: U.S. Geological Survey data release, <https://doi.org/10.5066/F79WODSN>.

Acknowledgments

This study was undertaken as part of the Iron oxide-copper-cobalt-gold-rare earth element deposits of southeast Missouri project funded by the U.S. Geological Survey Mineral Resources Program. Thanks are due to C.M. Seeger, M.A. Starkey, and Lisa Lori at the Missouri Geological Survey, Rolla, Mo for their collaborative insights and making their knowledge and facilities available to this investigation. Thanks to R.M. Pillers for help with mineral separations, scanning electron microscope work, and sensitive high resolution ion microprobe analysis. Thanks also to J.D. Horton who determined areal extents of individual igneous rock types. Constructive reviews by K.E. Watts and A.K. Gilmer are much appreciated and helped clarify data presentation and interpretation.

Contents

| | |
|---|-----|
| Acknowledgments | iii |
| Abstract | 1 |
| Introduction..... | 1 |
| Nature of Mesoproterozoic Igneous Rocks in the St. Francois Mountains Terrane..... | 4 |
| Geochronology of 1.48 to 1.45 Ga Igneous Rocks in the St. Francois Mountains Terrane | 6 |
| Methods..... | 6 |
| Sample Preparation..... | 6 |
| SHRIMP U-Pb Analysis | 7 |
| SHRIMP U-Pb Surface Analysis..... | 7 |
| LA-ICPMS Analysis..... | 7 |
| CA-ID-TIMS Analysis | 8 |
| Results | 8 |
| 1.34–1.27 Ga Bimodal Plutonic Rocks..... | 8 |
| 1.48–1.45 Ga Volcanic and Associated Plutonic Rocks..... | 42 |
| Volcanic Rocks of the Marble Creek Area | 42 |
| Volcanic Rocks of the Taum Sauk Caldera | 42 |
| Volcanic and Intrusive Rocks of the Butler Hill Caldera | 42 |
| Regional Granitoids and Rhyolite | 43 |
| Volcanic and Intrusive Rocks of the Eminence Area..... | 44 |
| Hypabyssal Rocks Related to the Pea Ridge Deposit..... | 44 |
| Intrusive Rocks Related to the Boss Deposit..... | 44 |
| Volcanic Rocks Related to the Bourbon Deposit..... | 45 |
| Synthesis of Geochronologic Data | 45 |
| Petrographic Characteristics | 47 |
| Whole-Rock Geochemistry | 47 |
| Major Oxide Data | 47 |
| Trace Element Data | 53 |
| Tectonic Setting During 1.48 to 1.45 Ga Magmatism in the St. Francois Mountains Terrane | 66 |
| Conclusions..... | 82 |
| References Cited..... | 83 |

Figures

1. Map showing the spatial distribution of Mesoproterozoic igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri. *A*, Geochemical and geochronologic sample sites. *B*, Locations and names of mines and prospects. [Ga, giga-annum (billion year old)]
2. Representative cathodoluminescence images of zircon and backscattered electron images of titanite from igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri.....
3. CA-ID-TIMS and SHRIMP-RG zircon Pb/Pb weighted mean and U/Pb concordia plots for two samples of Mesoproterozoic igneous rock from the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri.....

| | |
|--|----|
| 4. Compilation of age data for Mesoproterozoic igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri | 46 |
| 5. Quartz-alkali feldspar-plagioclase ternary diagram showing modal compositions of 1.48 to 1.45 billion year old granitoid intrusions in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri..... | 52 |
| 6. Total alkali-silica variation diagrams showing compositions of 1.48 to 1.45 billion year old igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri | 54 |
| 7. Variation diagrams showing molar major-oxide compositions of 1.48 to 1.45 billion year old igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri as a function of relative alumina and alkali saturation | 56 |
| 8. $\text{Na}_2\text{O} + \text{K}_2\text{O} - \text{CaO}$ relative to SiO_2 variation diagram showing the compositions of 1.48 to 1.45 billion year old igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri relative to boundaries between alkalic, alkali-calcic, calc-alkalic, and calcic rock series..... | 58 |
| 9. $\text{FeO}^*/(\text{FeO}^* + \text{MgO})$ variation diagram showing the composition of 1.48 to 1.45 billion year old igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri relative to boundaries between ferroan and magnesian rocks as well as between tholeiitic and calc-alkaline rocks..... | 62 |
| 10. Ternary AFM ($\text{Na}_2\text{O} + \text{K}_2\text{O} - \text{FeO}^* - \text{MgO}$) diagram showing compositions of 1.48 to 1.45 billion year old igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri..... | 64 |
| 11. Variation diagrams showing abundances of major oxides (weight percent) in 1.48 to 1.45 billion year old igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri..... | 67 |
| 12. Representative chondrite-normalized rare earth element patterns for 1.48 to 1.45 billion year old igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri. Chondrite abundances from Anders and Ebihara (1982)..... | 72 |
| 13. Comparison of representative chondrite-normalized rare earth element patterns for 1.48 to 1.45 billion year old extrusive and hypabyssal intrusive rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri, compiled from all data for these rocks (fig. 12). Chondrite abundances from Anders and Ebihara (1982) | 73 |
| 14. Representative primitive-mantle-normalized (Sun and McDonough, 1989) trace element diagrams for igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri..... | 74 |
| 15. Comparison of representative primitive-mantle-normalized (Sun and McDonough, 1989) trace element patterns for 1.48 to 1.45 billion year old extrusive and hypabyssal intrusive rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri..... | 75 |
| 16. Variation diagrams showing that compositions of 1.48 to 1.45 billion year old igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri are consistent with their petrogenesis in an intraplate, anorogenic setting | 78 |
| 17. Variation diagrams showing that compositions of igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri are consistent with primary magmas being variably contaminated by crustal assimilants | 80 |

Tables

| | |
|---|----|
| 1. Relative abundances, delineated from geologic maps of 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rock types in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri and corresponding sample abundances aggregated by geochemical composition; all data in percent..... | 5 |
| 2. Samples of igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri for which ages were determined by SHRIMP U-Th-Pb analysis of zircon and titanite | 9 |
| 3. SHRIMP-RG U-Th-Pb isotopic data and dates for two samples of Mesoproterozoic igneous rock from the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri..... | 30 |
| 3. SHRIMP-RG U-Th-Pb isotopic data and dates for two samples of Mesoproterozoic igneous rock from the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri..... | 31 |
| 4. LA-ICPMS analyses of titanite from sample CLT-1-13 | 34 |
| 5. LA-ICPMS instrumental and data acquisition parameters..... | 37 |
| 6. Uranium and lead isotopic concentrations and ages, determined by chemical abrasion-isotope dilution thermal ionization mass spectrometry, for two samples of Mesoproterozoic igneous rock from the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri..... | 38 |
| 7. Summary of stratigraphic relations and new U-Pb ages for Mesoproterozoic igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri..... | 39 |
| 8. Previously published ages for Mesoproterozoic igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri | 41 |
| 9. Average phenocryst abundances, in percent, in extrusive and shallow hypabyssal geologic units of the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri; averages calculated from the data of du Bray and others (2015) | 48 |
| 10. Identification and characteristics of igneous rock samples from the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri for which representative geochemical analyses are presented by du Bray and others (2018b) and Granitto and others (2018) | 50 |
| 11. Chemical classification of 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rock geologic map units in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri | 60 |
| 12. REE characteristics of the 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri. | 70 |

Conversion Factors

International System of Units to U.S. customary units

| Multiply | By | To obtain |
|-----------------|---------|------------|
| | Length | |
| millimeter (mm) | 0.03937 | inch (in.) |
| meter (m) | 3.281 | foot (ft) |
| kilometer (km) | 0.6214 | mile (mi) |

U.S. customary units to International System of Units

| Multiply | By | To obtain |
|-------------------------|-------|-----------|
| | Mass | |
| ounce, avoirdupois (oz) | 28.35 | gram (g) |

Temperature in degrees Celsius (°C) may be converted to degrees Fahrenheit (°F) as follows:

$$^{\circ}\text{F} = (1.8 \times ^{\circ}\text{C}) + 32.$$

Ages are expressed in Ga, for giga-annum (billion years), Ma for mega-annum (million years), and time intervals are in m.y. for million years.

Abbreviations and Acronyms

| | |
|------|--|
| HFSE | High-field-strength element |
| HREE | Heavy rare earth element |
| LREE | Light rare earth element |
| LILE | Large-ion lithophile element |
| REE | Rare earth element |
| USGS | U.S. Geological Survey |
| MSWD | mean square of weighted deviates |
| NIST | National Institute of Standards and Technology |
| ppm | parts per million |

Chemical Compounds

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Al ₂ O ₃ | Aluminum oxide |
| CaO | Calcium oxide |
| FeO* | Total iron expressed as ferrous oxide |
| K ₂ O | Potassium oxide |
| MgO | Magnesium oxide |
| MnO | Manganese oxide |
| Na ₂ O | Sodium oxide |

| | |
|----------|----------------------|
| N_2 | Nitrogen |
| P_2O_5 | Phosphorus pentoxide |
| SiO_2 | Silicon dioxide |
| TiO_2 | Titanium dioxide |
| UO | Uranium oxide |
| UO_2 | Uranium dioxide |

Elements

| | |
|----|-----------|
| Ag | Silver |
| Ar | Argon |
| As | Arsenic |
| Au | Gold |
| Ba | Barium |
| Ca | Calcium |
| Ce | Cerium |
| Co | Cobalt |
| Cr | Chromium |
| Cs | Cesium |
| Cu | Copper |
| Eu | Europium |
| Fe | Iron |
| He | Helium |
| Hg | Mercury |
| La | Lanthanum |
| Nb | Niobium |
| Nd | Neodymium |
| Ni | Nickel |
| O | Oxygen |
| Pb | Lead |
| Rb | Rubidium |
| Sc | Scandium |
| Sn | Tin |
| Sr | Strontium |
| Ta | Tantalum |
| Th | Thorium |
| U | Uranium |
| V | Vanadium |
| Y | Yttrium |
| Zr | Zirconium |

Petrology and Geochronology of 1.48 to 1.45 Ga Igneous Rocks in the St. Francois Mountains Terrane, Southeast Missouri

By Edward A. du Bray, John N. Aleinikoff, Warren C. Day, Leonid A. Neymark, and Seth D. Burgess

Abstract

The igneous geology of the St. Francois Mountains terrane in southeast Missouri is dominated by the products of 1.48 to 1.45 billion year old volcanic and plutonic magmatism but also includes volumetrically minor, compositionally bimodal contributions added during plutonism between 1.34 and 1.27 billion years ago. The 1.48 to 1.45 billion year old igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane are bimodally distributed between volumetrically dominant felsic rocks and volumetrically minor rocks with mafic to intermediate compositions. All of these rocks are ferroan, which like most of their trace element abundances, suggests a genesis associated with farfield intraplate extensional tectonism and decompression-related magmatism. The diversity of compositions among 1.48 to 1.45 billion year old igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane probably reflects mixtures of mantle-derived mafic inputs and low-degree partial melting of more evolved crustal protoliths. Newly determined ages define essentially continuous magmatism during the 30-million-year period between 1.48 and 1.45 billion years ago. The products of this magmatism are essentially coeval, whether intrusive or extrusive or having mafic, intermediate, or felsic compositions. In addition, the iron oxide-apatite (for example, Pea Ridge) and likely the iron oxide-copper gold (Boss) deposits in the St. Francois Mountains terrane have ages coincident with this magmatic episode. Spatial and temporal relations between 1.48 to 1.45 billion year old igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane and the mineral deposits they host suggest the associated magmatic and mineralization processes are also genetically related.

Geochemical, petrographic, geochronologic, and terrane-wide physical characteristics of the 1.48 to 1.45 billion year old igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane are consistent with an origin involving extension well inboard from the margin of the Laurentian craton, associated mantle upwelling, lower crustal melting in response to mantle-derived thermal inputs, and mixing of mantle- and juvenile lower crustal-derived melts. Significant major and trace element compositional dispersion characteristics

of these rocks likely reflect midcrustal magma reservoir fractionation of their principal rock-forming minerals. The resultant magmas constitute a series of variably hybridized reservoirs, emplaced at upper levels in the crust, that form a series of plutonic and associated eruptive products.

Introduction

Mesoproterozoic igneous rocks (fig. 1) constitute the basement beneath a relatively thick (greater than 400 meters [m]) Paleozoic sedimentary rock sequence in the southern midcontinent region of the United States in the St. Francois Mountains terrane of southeast Missouri (Kisvarsanyi, 1981; Tolman and Robertson, 1969). The 1.48 to 1.45 giga-annum (Ga) rocks of southeast Missouri are unique in hosting coeval and cospatial iron oxide-apatite \pm rare earth element (IOA) and iron oxide-copper \pm gold \pm cobalt (IOCG) mineral deposits. These igneous rocks represent a significant component of a broadly early Mesoproterozoic igneous terrane, intruded by a middle Mesoproterozoic bimodal sequence of granite and gabbro at about 1.3 Ga in southeast Missouri, that crops out extensively in North America (Anderson and Bender 1989; Bickford and others, 2015; du Bray and others, 2018a). The petrogenesis and tectonic regime that prevailed during Mesoproterozoic magmatism in the United States remain elusive.

Our study focuses on the characteristics of early Mesoproterozoic igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane in order to establish their petrogenesis and potential role in formation of associated IOA and IOCG deposits of the Missouri metallogenic province (Kisvarsanyi and Proctor, 1967). Recent investigations by Bickford and others (2015), du Bray and others (2018a), and Frost and Frost (2008, 2011) define the conditions favorable for ferroan granitoid, broadly within-plate magmatism that extends across the North American craton and Ayuso and others (2016) and Day and others (2016) review the factors that fostered approximately 1.4 Ga magmatism specifically in the St. Francois Mountains terrane. However, the tectonic setting that prevailed during Mesoproterozoic magmatism in the St. Francois Mountains terrane is uncertain and relations between

2 Petrology and Geochronology of 1.48 to 1.45 Ga Igneous Rocks in the St. Francois Mountains Terrane, Southeast Missouri

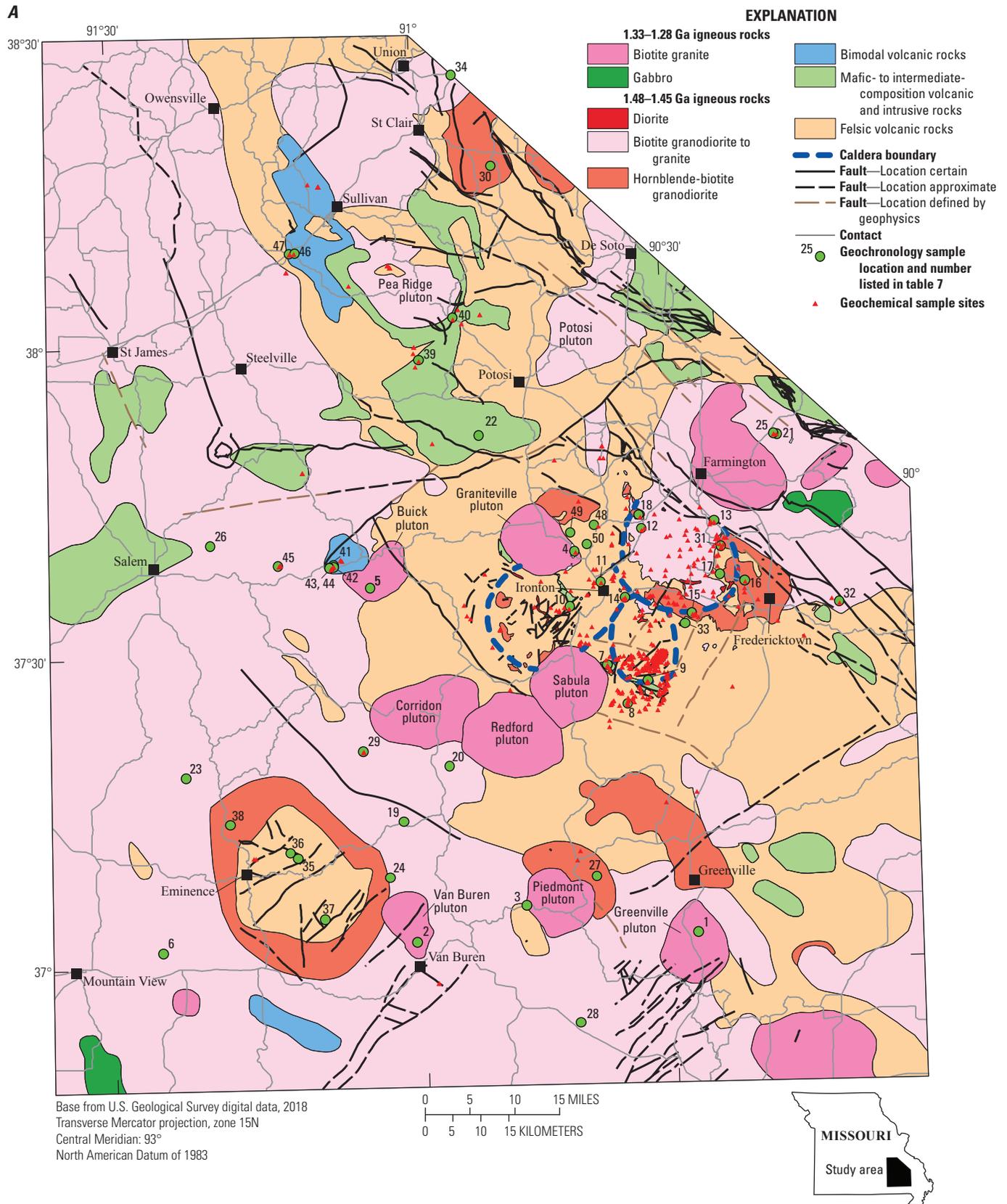


Figure 1. Map showing the spatial distribution of Mesoproterozoic igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri. *A*, Geochemical and geochronologic sample sites. *B*, Locations and names of mines and prospects. [Ga, giga-annum (billion year old)]

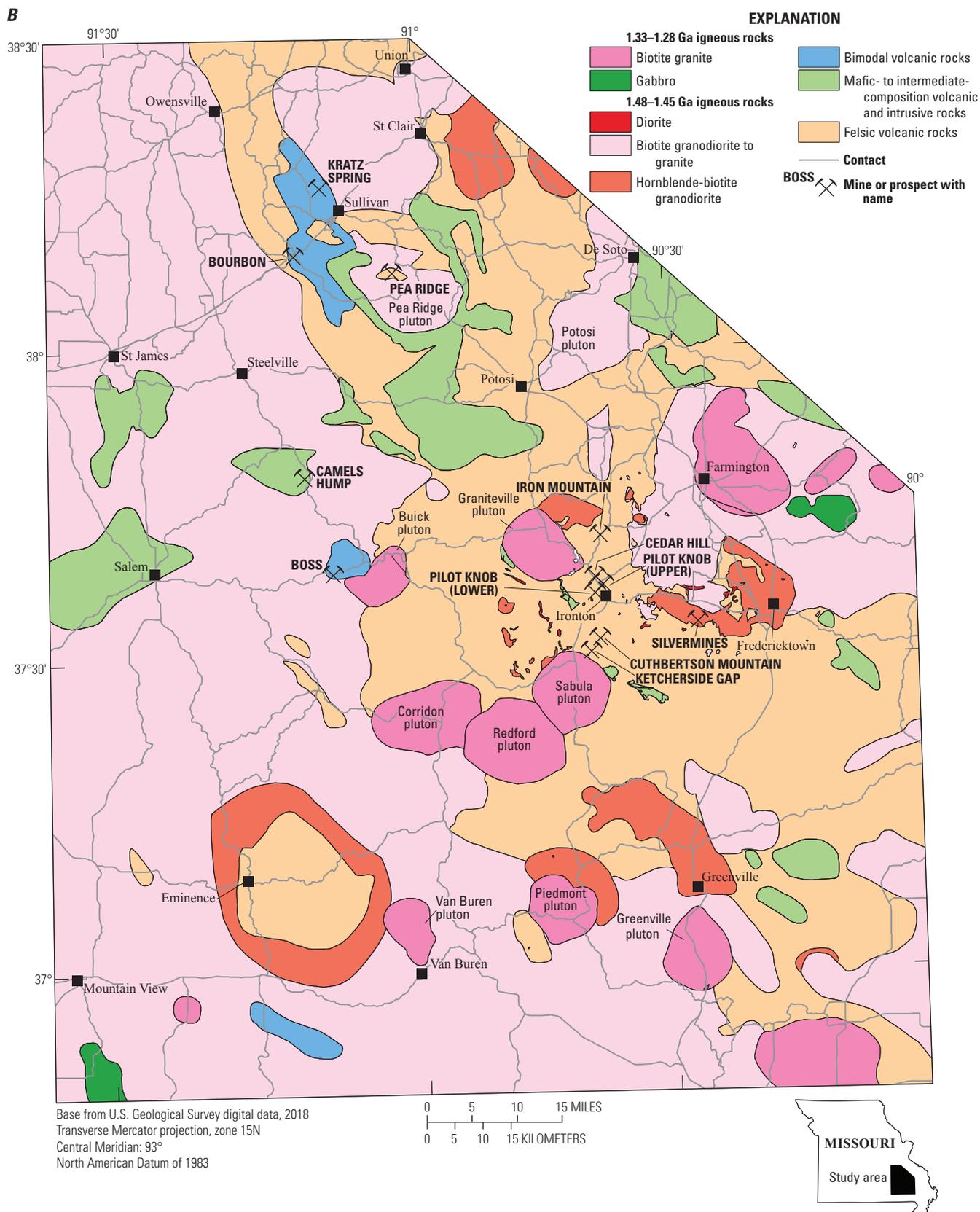


Figure 1. Map showing the spatial distribution of Mesoproterozoic igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri. *A*, Geochemical and geochronologic sample sites. *B*, Locations and names of mines and prospects. [Ga, giga-annum (billion year old)]
 —Continued

the resulting igneous rocks and analogous but more widely distributed 1.4 Ga Mesoproterozoic igneous rocks across the United States are not well established.

Many relatively specific studies of Mesoproterozoic igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane contributed to presently available knowledge about the character and petrogenesis of these rocks (Bickford and others, 1981; Cullers and others, 1981; Day and others, 2016; Lowell, 1991; Menuge and others, 2002; Sides and others, 1981; Walker and others, 2002). Ultimately, these studies constrain the geologic framework prevailing during magma genesis. Pioneering work by Anderson (1962) established the presence of widely distributed, voluminous rhyolitic ash-flow tuffs, and identified and defined the areal extent of calderas from which the associated volcanic rocks erupted. Similar studies by Berry (1970) and Brown (1988) added considerable detail concerning the character and distribution of igneous, principally volcanic rocks, exposed in the St. Francois Mountains terrane. The conceptual synthesis by Kisvarsanyi (1981) and systematic compilation efforts (Day and others, 2016; Pratt and others, 1979; Sides and others, 1981) considerably refined the distribution and character of these rocks; these investigations are critical to defining the geologic architecture prevailing during magmatism. The recently completed (2016), exhaustive study of the Pea Ridge IOA deposit, in particular, and igneous rocks and mineral deposits in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, in general, produced a significant volume of modern, high-quality whole-rock geochemical, radiogenic isotope tracer, and geochronologic data (Slack and others, 2016, and references therein). Similarly, Bickford and others (2015) have produced important new hafnium-in-zircon isotope data applicable to the study of these rocks. With completion of the compilation of whole-rock geochemical data for broadly 1.4 Ga igneous rocks in the conterminous United States (du Bray and others, 2015), including those in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, additional data compilation, and acquisition of data for newly collected samples (du Bray and others, 2018b; Granitto and others, 2018), the data necessary to better define the petrogenetic and tectonic processes responsible for 1.48 to 1.45 Ga magmatism in the St. Francois Mountains terrane are now available.

Rock unit names used throughout this report correspond to formal and informal stratigraphic nomenclature developed by Anderson (1962), Berry (1970), Brown (1988), Pippin (1996), Sides (1981), and Sylvester (1984). Mafic extrusive and hypabyssal intrusive units include the Lake Four Winds basalt, basalt in the Cope Hollow Formation, Boss basaltic trachyandesite, basalt of Kratz Spring, Silver Mines basaltic andesite, lower andesite of Marble Creek campground, Bourbon basalt, upper andesite of Marble Creek campground, trachyte host of Camels Hump IOA deposit, Boss trachyandesite, and trachyte of Kratz Spring. The sole recognized mafic intrusive unit is the diorite host of the Boss IOCG deposit. Intermediate composition extrusive and hypabyssal intrusive units include the trachyandesite of Floyd Tower/Indian Creek, trachyte of South Crane Mountain, Bourbon trachydacite, and trachyte of Kratz Spring. The sole intermediate composition intrusive unit

is the Tiemann quartz diorite. Felsic extrusive and hypabyssal intrusive rocks include the Iron Mountain Lake rhyolite, Ironton Rhyolite, rhyolite at South Crane Mountain, Little Rock Creek rhyolite, Boss rhyolite, Russell Mountain Rhyolite, Shepherd Mountain Rhyolite, Upper Ridge rhyolite, Pond Ridge Rhyolite, Lower Ridge rhyolite, Tile Red ash-flow tuff, Pea Ridge 1825 rhyolite porphyry, Bourbon rhyolite, Ketcherside Mountain rhyolite, Grassy Mountain Ignimbrite, Royal Gorge Rhyolite, Lake Killarney Formation, Ironton Hollow-Cedar Bluff Rhyolite, lower campground tuff at Marble Creek campground, Taum Sauk Rhyolite, and Cuthbertson Mountain rhyolite. Felsic intrusive units include the Big Spring granite, Boss granite, Breadtray Granite, Brown Mountain granite porphyry, Bunker granite, Butler Hill Granite, Knoblick Granite, Silvermine Granite—fine grained, Silvermine Granite—medium grained, Slabtown Granite, and Stono Granite.

Nature of Mesoproterozoic Igneous Rocks in the St. Francois Mountains Terrane

Igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane define two distinct episodes of Mesoproterozoic magmatism: (1) about 1.48 to 1.45 Ga, and (2) about 1.34 to 1.28 (Aleinikoff and others, 2016; Bickford and Mose, 1975; du Bray and others, 2018a; Thomas and others, 2012; and Van Schmus and others 1996). The St. Francois Mountains terrane is a Mesoproterozoic large felsic igneous province. The extent of the earlier (Calymmian) episode is dramatically greater than that of the later (Ectasian) episode (Kisvarsanyi, 1981; Pratt and others, 1979). The older magmatic episode consists of dominantly felsic volcanic and volcanoclastic rocks and associated intrusions with volumetrically lesser amounts of basalt, basaltic andesite, and andesite and their associated hypabyssal intrusions (for example, the Silver Mines mafic suite of Sylvester, 1984). The younger magmatic episode consists of a compositionally bimodal assemblage of volumetrically relatively minor mafic intrusions epitomized by the Skrainka suite (Sylvester, 1984) and its equivalents and a volumetrically more significant assemblage, exemplified by the Graniteville Granite, of mostly hypersolvus granites, most of which are concealed by overlying Paleozoic sedimentary rocks (Kisvarsanyi, 1981). All known magmatic-associated IOA and IOCG mineral deposits in the St. Francois Mountains terrane are coeval and cospatial with the products of and hosted in volcanic rocks of the older magmatic episode. Consequently, we focus on the petrogenesis and tectonic setting of the older Mesoproterozoic igneous rock assemblage in the St. Francois Mountains terrane. However, we present limited new geochronologic data for several plutons representative of the younger magmatic episode.

Mafic through felsic rocks, manifest as intrusive and extrusive masses, are represented among 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane. However,

relative proportions of each of these various igneous rock types are quite dissimilar. The two most complete and useful regional-scale maps portraying the relative distribution of various igneous rock types in the St. Francois Mountains terrane were produced by Kisvarsanyi (1981) and Pratt and others (1979). Kisvarsanyi (1981) produced an interpretive map, based on geologic and geophysical data, portraying presumed continuous bedrock geologic relations beneath Paleozoic sedimentary rocks exposed throughout much of the St. Francois Mountains terrane. In contrast, Pratt and others (1979) produced a map that portrays the observed distribution and character of exposed Mesoproterozoic igneous rocks. For this study and following the guidance of Hildreth (2007), we classify mafic, intermediate, and felsic igneous rocks as those consisting of basalt through basaltic andesite, andesite through dacite, and rhyodacite through rhyolite, respectively. Accordingly, approximations of the relative areal extents of various igneous rock types in the St. Francois Mountains terrane were determined in a geographic information system context by applying these classification criteria to the maps of Kisvarsanyi (1981) and Pratt and others (1979) (table 1). Although results derived from the two maps are not identical, 1.48 to 1.45 Ga magmatism in the St. Francois Mountains terrane is dominated (95 to 99 percent) by felsic magmatism; the relative proportions of mafic and intermediate composition igneous rocks are minor (table 1). A similar classification of rock geochemistry verifies that the igneous rock population is dominated by felsic compositions but also reveals the compositions of these rocks are bimodally distributed, with respect to silica content, between a dominant felsic population and a much smaller mafic- to intermediate-composition population.

Several intrinsic features of igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane further characterize these rocks. Importantly, except for outcrops in the Hawn State Park area (Lowell, 1976), none of the Mesoproterozoic igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane exhibit deformation that resulted in penetrative fabrics. Rather, brittle deformation, as exemplified by fracture cleavage and brittle faulting, dominates throughout

the terrane (Day and others, 2016). Most noticeably, felsic igneous rocks are much more abundant than either intermediate or mafic igneous rocks in this area (table 1). Although both the outcrop map of Pratt and others (1979) and the conceptual map of Kisvarsanyi (1981) indicate that the extent of felsic extrusive rocks is more than twice that of their intrusive equivalents (table 1) our updated compilation of St. Francois Mountains terrane geology (fig. 1) suggests the opposite. Also, many of the felsic Mesoproterozoic intrusions in the St. Francois Mountains terrane form large, essentially circular plutons. These intrusions, principally the Breadtray and Butler Hill Granites but also including the Bunker and Big Spring granites, constitute the massif-type intrusions of Kisvarsanyi (1981). In contrast, the Stono, Knoblick, Silvermine, and Slabtown Granites constitute the ring-type intrusions of Kisvarsanyi (1981), many of which form broadly annular bodies surrounding the massif-type intrusions. Finally, most of the mafic and intermediate igneous rocks in this area consist of small subvolcanic or hypabyssal intrusions, although some formed lava flows. The diorite that hosts the Boss IOCG deposit is the best documented example of a volumetrically significant mafic 1.48 to 1.45 Ga intrusion in the St. Francois Mountains terrane. Similarly, the Tiemann quartz diorite, an intrusion in the east-central part of the St. Francois Mountains terrane, constitutes the sole known example of a volumetrically significant intermediate composition 1.48 to 1.45 Ga intrusion in the St. Francois Mountains terrane.

Detailed geologic mapping by Anderson (1962), Berry (1970), Brown (1988), and Sides (1981) first characterized the eruptive styles and types of volcanoes that dominated the Mesoproterozoic geologic landscape in the St. Francois Mountains terrane. Caldera-derived rhyolite ash-flow tuffs constitute the vast majority of volcanic units mapped in the St. Francois Mountains terrane (Day and others, 2016); their exceedingly large distribution and volumes markedly surpass the minor volume of rhyolite erupted as rhyolite flow dome complexes. The mafic and intermediate composition volcanic rocks, including the upper and lower andesites of Marble Creek

Table 1. Relative abundances, delineated from geologic maps of 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rock types in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri and corresponding sample abundances aggregated by geochemical composition; all data in percent.

[—, not present]

| Rock type | Outcrop map ¹ | Conceptual map ² | This study (fig. 1) | Geochemistry samples ³ |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Felsic volcanic rocks | 71.0 | 65.3 | 31.3 | 56.1 |
| Felsic intrusive rocks | 27.9 | 29.3 | 61.6 | 22.2 |
| Mafic and intermediate igneous rocks | — | 5.3 | — | — |
| Mafic-intermediate volcanic rocks | — | — | 0.1 | — |
| Mafic-intermediate intrusive rocks | — | — | 6.3 | — |
| Intermediate volcanic rocks | 0.6 | — | — | 7.0 |
| Mafic volcanic rocks | 0.6 | — | 0.7 | 14.7 |

¹Pratt and others (1979).

²Kisvarsanyi (1981).

³du Bray and others (2018b).

campground (Brown, 1988), Bourbon basalt, basalt in the Cope Hollow Formation, basalt of Kratz Spring, the trachyandesite of Floyd Tower/Indian Creek, Silver Mines basaltic andesite, and the Lake Four Winds basalt are dominantly composed of relatively isolated, volumetrically minor lava flows and lesser hypabyssal intrusive rocks for which preserved evidence of eruption from a significant volcanic edifice is absent. Some of these mafic to intermediate units include dikes and sills.

Geochronology of 1.48 to 1.45 Ga Igneous Rocks in the St. Francois Mountains Terrane

Forty-nine samples of zircon and two samples (table 2) of titanite (CLT-1-13; ICM-1-13) from Mesoproterozoic igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane of southeast Missouri were analyzed using the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS)-Stanford sensitive high resolution ion microprobe-reverse geometry (SHRIMP-RG). In addition, titanite sample CLT-1-13 was analyzed using the USGS laser ablation-inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (LA-ICPMS) technique in Denver, Colo. The ages of two additional samples were determined by uranium-lead (U-Pb) surface analysis using the SHRIMP-RG. Uranium and lead ages for these two samples were also determined by chemical abrasion-isotope dilution-thermal ionization mass spectrometry (CA-ID-TIMS) at the W.M. Keck Isotope Laboratory at the University of California, Santa Cruz.

Methods

The procedures used to prepare samples for analysis are described in the following sections.

Sample Preparation

Samples for dating were collected either at outcrops or from drill core archived at the McCracken Core Library and Research Center, Rolla, Mo. At outcrop sample sites, about 4–6 kilogram (kg) samples were collected, whereas drill core samples consist of 0.5–2 m of half-split drill core. Zircon was extracted using standard mineral separation techniques including crushing, pulverizing, processing over a Wilfley table, and passing the heavy mineral suite through a Frantz Isodynamic Magnetic Separator. Nonmagnetic grains were then poured into methylene iodide (density of 3.3 grams per cubic centimeter) for density separation. Zircon (plus titanite and pyrite, if present) sunk, whereas apatite (plus quartz and feldspar, if present) floated.

For SHRIMP analyses, individual grains of zircon and titanite were handpicked under a binocular microscope. Selected grains were placed onto double-sided tape, mounted in epoxy, ground to about half thickness using 2,500-grit wet-dry sandpaper, and polished sequentially using 6 micrometer (μm) and 1 μm diamond suspensions. All grains were imaged in reflected and transmitted light on a petrographic microscope. Using the USGS JEOL 5800LV scanning electron microscope (SEM) in Lakewood, Colo., zircon was imaged in cathodoluminescence (CL), whereas titanite was imaged using backscattered electrons (BSE) (fig. 2).

For the U-Pb surface analyses, individual euhedral crystals were adhered to a glass slide coated with a thin ($<10 \mu\text{m}$) film of agave nectar. After the [010] crystal faces were oriented in the plane of the glass slide, the slide was flipped to press all crystals into indium metal containing pre-polished standard grains, resulting in flat, non-polished zircon surfaces exposed parallel to the mount surface (Matthews and others, 2015). All grains were imaged with reflected light on a petrographic microscope to identify inclusions and physical defects such as fractured crystal faces. Prior to introduction into the SHRIMP-RG, the indium-mounted zircons were soaked in soapy water, followed by a 10 percent ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid wash for about 2 minutes each, thoroughly rinsed in distilled water, and dried at 50 degrees Celsius ($^{\circ}\text{C}$) in a vacuum oven. The sample surface was coated with about 100 nanometers of gold prior to analysis.

For LA-ICPMS analyses, fragments or single crystals of titanite from sample CLT-1-13 were handpicked, mounted in epoxy, and imaged in transmitted and (or) reflected light on a petrographic microscope. BSE imaging on the USGS FEI Quanta FEG 450 SEM in Lakewood, Colo revealed internal textures (core-rim structures) and inclusions in individual grains.

For CA-ID-TIMS analyses, zircon crystals were plucked from indium grain mounts and thermally annealed in a quartz crucible at 900 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ for 60 hours. Following thermal annealing, each zircon crystal was placed into a 200 microliter Teflon[®] microcapsule and leached in 29 M (molar) hydrofluoric acid inside a high-pressure Parr[®] vessel held at 220 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ for 12 hours, a procedure modified after the chemical abrasion partial-dissolution procedure of Mattinson (2005). Grains were then transferred to 3 mL Savillex[®] perfluoroalkoxy beakers and rinsed with 16 M nitric acid and 6 M hydrochloric acid, fluxed in the acid at 80 $^{\circ}\text{C}$, followed by an approximately 30-minute ultrasonic bath. Between acid washes, grains were rinsed three times with Milli-Q[®] water. Single zircon crystals were loaded with clean water into Teflon[®] microcapsules and spiked with the EARTHTIME ^{205}Pb - ^{233}U - ^{235}U (ET535) tracer solution and dissolved in 29 M hydrofluoric acid at 220 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ for 48 hours. Upon dissolution, aliquots were dried down on a hotplate and redissolved under pressure in 6 M hydrochloric acid overnight at 180 $^{\circ}\text{C}$. Sample solutions were then dried and redissolved at 180 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ in 3 N (normal) hydrochloric acid. Lead and uranium were separated using a miniaturized hydrochloric acid-based ion-exchange chromatography

procedure modified from Krogh (1973) with 40 microliter columns of AG1x8 resin. Eluted uranium and lead were dried down with phosphoric acid, redissolved in a silica gel emitter solution following Gerstenberger and Haase (1997), and loaded onto a zone-refined, outgassed rhenium filament.

SHRIMP U-Pb Analysis

Zircon and titanite from the St. Francois Mountains terrane were analyzed using the USGS-Stanford SHRIMP-RG ion microprobe following methods described in Ireland (1995) and Williams (1998). The primary ion beam was operated at about 4–6 nA with an analytical spot size of about 20–25 μm in diameter. The magnet was cycled through the appropriate mass stations five times. Measured $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{238}\text{U}$ for zircon was normalized to the accepted value for zircon standard R33 (419 Ma; Black and others, 2004). For samples dated during 2013–2014, zircon standards FC-1 (1099 Ma; Paces and Miller 1993) or OG-1 (3441 Ma; Stern and others, 2009) were run as secondary standards to verify accuracy of $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$ ages. For samples run after 2014, zircon standard Z1242 (2679 ± 1 Ma; Davis and others, 2018) was analyzed on all mounts with unknowns; any divergence from the accepted $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$ age of the standard was used to normalize measured values of $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$ for unknowns. Titanite was dated using titanite standard BLR-1 (1047 ± 1 Ma; Aleinikoff and others, 2007) to normalize measured $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{238}\text{U}$ ages.

Measured SHRIMP U-Pb data (Aleinikoff, 2021) were reduced using Squid 2 (Ludwig, 2009) and plotted using Isoplot 3 (Ludwig, 2003) (fig. 2). Ages of these Mesoproterozoic zircon samples were determined using one of two methods: (1) for discordant data (mostly less than 10 percent discordant), the weighted mean of selected $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$ ages was calculated; or (2) for concordant data, a Concordia Age (CA) (Ludwig, 1980; 2003) was calculated. Unless otherwise noted, ages were calculated by method (1). Concentrations of uranium and thorium (Th), determined by analysis of zircon standard MADDER, are believed to be accurate to about ± 20 percent (Ireland, 1995).

SHRIMP U-Pb Surface Analysis

Uranium and Pb isotopic measurements (table 3) were performed on the Stanford-USGS SHRIMP-RG using an O_2 - primary beam with an intensity ranging from 6.0 to 7.2 nanoamps and spot dimension of approximately $35 \times 32 \times 2$ μm (length \times width \times depth). Calculated U/Pb dates (fig. 3) are standardized relative to zircon standard 91500 (1065 million years old [Ma]; Wiedenbeck and others, 1995) calibrated from the ratio of uranium oxide to uranium (UO/U) (Schmitt and Zack, 2012), which was determined repeatedly throughout the duration of the analytical session. Ion intensities were measured on a single ETP® discrete-dynode electron multiplier operated in pulse counting mode and corrected for

deadtime. Measurements were performed at mass resolutions of 6,500–7,500 (10 percent peak height), which eliminates interfering molecular species at lead, thorium, and uranium peaks. Data reduction for geochronology follows the methods described by Ireland and Williams (2003) using the spreadsheet add-in program Squid 2.51 (Ludwig, 2009, 2012). Individual spots are reported as $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{238}\text{U}$ dates that were corrected for common Pb using ^{207}Pb and with application of an age-appropriate-modeled Pb composition from Stacey and Kramers (1975), and for initial ^{230}Th disequilibrium using the method of Scharer (2002). Uranium and thorium concentrations were calculated relative to MAD-559 zircon (uranium = 3940; Coble and others, 2018). Some analyses were omitted from the final dataset based on common Pb concentration (greater than 5 percent ^{207}Pb -corrected for sample MO16-015, greater than 2 percent for sample MO16-001), and run quality, which varied depending on the degree of surface contamination, grain size, surface topography (cracks or significant undulation), secondary ion yield, and uranium concentration.

LA-ICPMS Analysis

Titanite from sample CLT-1-13 was analyzed using a LA-ICPMS method because this titanite has an unusual composition (resulting in matrix effect problems for SHRIMP analysis) and low concentrations of uranium and high common lead contents, also problematic for SHRIMP analysis.

We used an LA-ICPMS system that includes a Teledyne Photon Machines Excite-Analyte™ 193 nm excimer ArF (argon fluoride) laser and a Nu Instruments AttoM ES™ high resolution-sector field ICPMS to acquire U-Th-Pb isotopic data. Prior to analysis, the system was optimized using NIST (National Institute of Standards and Technology) 610 glass (National Institute of Standards and Technology, 1992) ablated in raster mode to achieve maximum signal intensity, optimal peak shape at mass 238, and low interelement fractionation monitored by Th/U (typically approximately 0.8). Approximate uranium and thorium concentrations (table 4) were obtained using the Iolite™ U-Pb geochronology data reduction scheme (U_Pb_Geochronology3; Paton and others, 2011), using NIST 610 glass as the primary standard reference material (461.5 parts per million [ppm] uranium and 457.2 ppm thorium). NIST glasses can exhibit substantially different elemental fractionation behavior than many common geological matrices, resulting in degraded precision and accuracy for concentrations of some elements (Jackson, 2008; Sylvester, 2008). Because of the matrix difference between the NIST 610 glass and titanite, we assume an accuracy of uranium and thorium concentrations in titanite to be ± 20 percent based on results by Jochum and others (2011). We used the Pb/U isotopic values in NIST 610 from Baker and others (2004) and Stern and Amelin (2003). Additional instrumental and data acquisition parameters are defined in table 5.

Raw data were reduced using a combination of Iolite™ and spreadsheet calculations using Isoplot software (Ludwig, 2012). We used NIST 610 glass as a primary matrix-mismatched standard and titanite standard BLR-1 (1047 Ma; Aleinikoff and others, 2002) as a secondary matrix-mismatched standard. Normalization to the primary standard was done using Iolite™, which calculates accurate titanite lead-isotope ratios and biased U/Pb values because the matrix-mismatched primary standard was used. Biased $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{238}\text{U}$ age for the BLR-1 standard was calculated by Isoplot using Stacey-Kramers 1.05 Ga common lead correction (Stacey and Kramers, 1974) and Tera-Wasserburg isochron diagram (Tera and Wasserburg, 1972). Measured U/Pb for titanite sample CLT-1-13 were corrected for instrumental bias by applying a correction factor *F* calculated from the difference between the measured biased age and known “true” age for the BLR-1 matrix-matched standard. Two-sigma uncertainties were appropriately propagated. The validity of this approach was verified by analyzing secondary titanite standards Khan (approximately 520 Ma; Heaman, 2009) and OLT-1 (approximately 1015 Ma; Kennedy and others, 2010). More details on the analytical techniques and data reduction protocols are described by Neymark and others (2018).

CA-ID-TIMS Analysis

Measurement of isotopic ratios of uranium and lead was done on an IsotopX X62 thermal ionization mass spectrometer at the W.M. Keck Isotope Laboratory at the University of California at Santa Cruz. Isotopes of lead were measured by peak-hopping on a single Daly/photomultiplier detector system (table 6). Isotopes of uranium were measured as uranium dioxide (UO_2) on Faraday detectors in static mode. Isotope ratios of lead were corrected for mass dependent fractionation by empirically determining alpha-lead based on long-term measurements of the NBS-981 common-lead standard. Isotopes of uranium were corrected for mass fractionation during analysis using the ET535 tracer solution. Data reduction was done using the Tripoli and U/Pb Redux software packages (Bowring and others, 2011; McLean and others, 2011). Zircon analyses were corrected for initial thorium disequilibrium by using the measured ^{208}Pb for the Th/U of the zircon crystal and assuming a Th/U of the magma of 4.

Results

For each of the analyzed samples, we compiled the data (table 7), including source of the rock sample, age (including 2-sigma uncertainty), and method of age calculation (Concordia Age or $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$ weighted mean age); also, we present a representative CL or BSE image and concordia plot, pertinent to each geochronologic age determination. All of the previously published, high precision ages for Mesoproterozoic igneous rocks in southeast Missouri are given in table 8.

Fifty samples, regionally distributed throughout the St. Francois Mountains terrane, were dated as part of this study. Of these, 25 are samples from drill core obtained from the McCracken Core Library, whereas 25 samples were collected at outcrops (table 7). Unless otherwise noted, zircon grains from Mesoproterozoic igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane are euhedral, prismatic, doubly terminated, and display concentric oscillatory zoning (see representative CL images in figure 2A–S).

Samples are grouped by geographic location and geologic association and by age. As shown by Van Schmus and others (1996) and confirmed by Thomas and others (2012), Mesoproterozoic rocks of the St. Francois Mountains terrane define two broad age groups, approximately 1.46 Ga and approximately 1.32 Ga. Our new data, discussed from youngest to oldest (table 7), define these same two magmatic episodes.

1.34–1.27 Ga Bimodal Plutonic Rocks

Six samples of granitic rocks (five from drill core and one collected from outcrop) from the middle Mesoproterozoic bimodal plutonic rock group (Day and others, 2016) were dated. The three youngest plutonic rocks of this age group in the study area are the Greenville pluton (sample 63W20; weighted mean age 1275 ± 13 Ma, mean square of weighted deviates (MSWD) = 1.6), Van Buren pluton (sample CT-5; weighted mean age 1278 ± 10 Ma, MSWD = 0.65) and Piedmont pluton (sample 82MO-8; weighted mean age 1290 ± 15 Ma, MSWD = 1.2) (fig. 2A1–2A6). All of these granites are in the southern part of the study area (fig. 1). Slightly older granitic rocks, the Graniteville Granite (sample GVG-1-13; weighted mean age 1311 ± 13 Ma, MSWD = 1.2) and the Buick pluton (sample FED3; 1317 ± 8 ; Concordia Age) (fig. 2B1–2B4), are in the central part of the study area. An alkali-feldspar granite sample (sample 124-14A; weighted mean age 1338 ± 10 Ma, MSWD = 1.12) (fig. 2B5, 2B6) was collected from core derived from a hole drilled southwest of the study area, in the area coincident with the regional Missouri gravity low (Guinness and others, 1982; Hildenbrand and others, 1996).

The Graniteville Granite had previously been dated by two studies. Our SHRIMP age of 1311 ± 13 Ma is within uncertainty of the 1317 ± 2 Ma age determined by CA-ID-TIMS (Thomas and others, 2012). Multigrain TIMS data (Van Schmus and others, 1996) yielded an older and less precise age of 1358 ± 25 Ma.

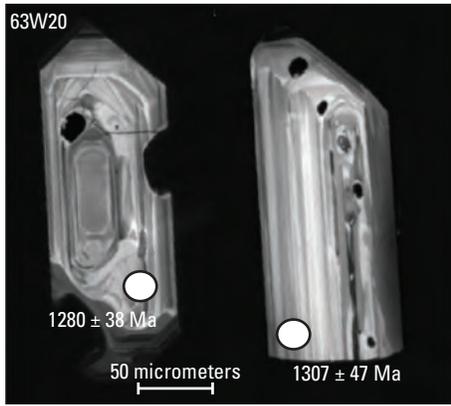
The alkali-feldspar granite sample was dated as part of an investigation of the Missouri gravity low (MGL), which forms a belt about 125 kilometers wide and about 600 kilometers long across the Mesoproterozoic eastern granite-rhyolite province and the Central Plains orogen. Historically, the MGL has been most commonly and plausibly attributed to either (1) an approximately 1.3 Ga granite batholith related to a mantle plume (Hildenbrand and others, 1996), or (2) a failed Precambrian rift (Guinness and others, 1982). An age was also determined for a second granite intrusion coincident with the MGL (see text in the Regional Granitoids and Rhyolite section of this report; table 7).

Table 2. Samples of igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri for which ages were determined by SHRIMP U-Th-Pb analysis of zircon and titanite.

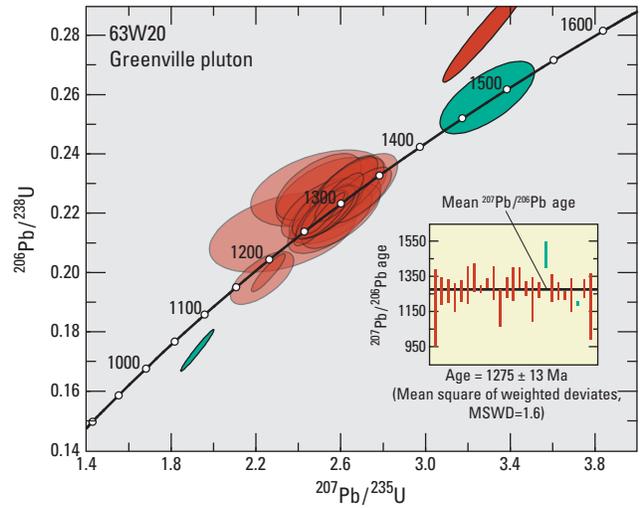
[Aleinikoff (2021) presents SHRIMP U-Pb geochronologic data for the analyzed samples]

| Map number (fig. 1) | Sample number | Geologic unit | North latitude | West longitude |
|---------------------|----------------|--|----------------|----------------|
| 1 | 63W20 | Greenville pluton | 37.0424 | -90.4524 |
| 2 | CT-5 | Van Buren pluton | 37.0359 | -91.0179 |
| 3 | 82MO-8 | Piedmont pluton | 37.0913 | -90.7964 |
| 4 | GVG-1-13 | Graniteville Granite | 37.6619 | -90.6833 |
| 5 | FED3 | Buick pluton | 37.6087 | -91.0977 |
| 6 | 124-14A | Alkali-feldspar granite | 37.0242 | -91.5299 |
| 7 | CLT-1-13 | Rhyolite of South Crane Mountain | 37.4770 | -90.6219 |
| 8 | MO14-053 | Tuff at Crane Pond | 37.4135 | -90.5830 |
| 9 | MO14-043 | Lower campground tuff at Marble Creek campground | 37.4500 | -90.5418 |
| 10 | RGR-1-13 | Royal Gorge Rhyolite | 37.5723 | -90.6949 |
| 11 | MO15-008 | Shepherd Mountain Rhyolite | 37.6112 | -90.6311 |
| 12 | BTG-1-13 | Breadtray Granite | 37.6946 | -90.5455 |
| 13 | BHG-1-13 | Butler Hill Granite | 37.7045 | -90.3993 |
| 14 | GMI-2-13 | Grassy Mountain Ignimbrite | 37.5853 | -90.5829 |
| 15 | SMG-1-13 | Silvermine Granite | 37.5571 | -90.4481 |
| 16 | STG-1-13 | Slabtown Granite | 37.6069 | -90.3392 |
| 17 | KLG-1-13 | Knoblick Granite | 37.6189 | -90.3885 |
| 18 | MO17-013 | Stono Granite | 37.7167 | -90.5499 |
| 19 | RE060 | Massif-type granite | 37.2310 | -91.0399 |
| 20 | RE037 | Granite near Redford pluton | 37.3191 | -90.9445 |
| 21 | MO17-002 | Biotite granite | 37.8419 | -90.2660 |
| 22 | MR-3-1556 | Rhyolite tuff | 37.8518 | -90.8722 |
| 23 | SV-5 | Massif-type granite | 37.3067 | -91.4780 |
| 24 | VB-23-2153 | Biotite granite | 37.1401 | -91.0697 |
| 25 | MO17-001 | Quartz-alkali feldspar andesite dike | 37.8436 | -90.2730 |
| 26 | M-DT-3-1 | Massif-type biotite granite | 37.6807 | -91.4208 |
| 27 | WY032 | Granite near Piedmont pluton | 37.1353 | -90.6532 |
| 28 | W-6-2578 | Megacrystic granite | 36.9007 | -90.6937 |
| 29 | RE05 | Massif-type granite | 37.3459 | -91.1201 |
| 30 | MH-1 | Massif-type biotite granite | 38.2848 | -90.8341 |
| 31 | GMI-1-13 | Stouts Creek Rhyolite | 37.6634 | -90.3854 |
| 32 | MO17-006 | Granite of Castor River Shut-Ins | 37.5688 | -90.1497 |
| 33 | OZ-5 | Rhyolite near Silver Mines | 37.5405 | -90.4632 |
| 34 | M-FK-1-1 | Biotite granite | 38.4336 | -90.9115 |
| 35 | MO14-007 | Upper unit of Coot Mountain | 37.1744 | -91.2547 |
| 36 | MO14-009 | Lower unit Coot Mountain | 37.1826 | -91.2694 |
| 37 | MO14-003 | Rhyolite of Stegall Mountain | 37.0754 | -91.2030 |
| 38 | SV-3 | Biotite-hornblende granodiorite | 37.2291 | -91.3906 |
| 39 | MO13-006 | Trachyandesite at Floyd Tower | 37.9750 | -90.9913 |
| 40 | ICM-1-13 | Trachyandesite of Indian Creek mine | 38.0414 | -90.9194 |
| 41 | USA-50 | Rhyolite host at Boss deposit | 37.6473 | -91.1730 |
| 42 | J-22-1541-1562 | Trachyte host at Boss deposit | 37.6500 | -91.2800 |
| 43 | S5 | Post-mineralization diorite at Boss deposit | 37.6427 | -91.1791 |
| 44 | S5-gr | Granite dike at Boss deposit | 37.6427 | -91.1791 |
| 45 | J-15 | Biotite granite dike at Boss deposit | 37.6473 | -91.2835 |
| 46 | Bourb-435 | Bourbon rhyolite | 38.1516 | -91.2431 |
| 47 | Bourb-204 | Trachydacite | 38.1511 | -91.2505 |
| 48 | PcF-075 | Trachyandesite at Iron Mountain | 37.7006 | -90.6412 |
| 49 | PcF-076 | Trachyandesite at Buford Mountain | 37.6887 | -90.6907 |
| 50 | PcF-077 | Rhyolite at Middlebrook Hill | 37.6703 | -90.6567 |

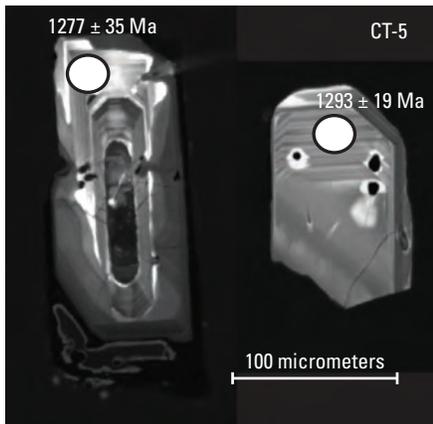
2A1



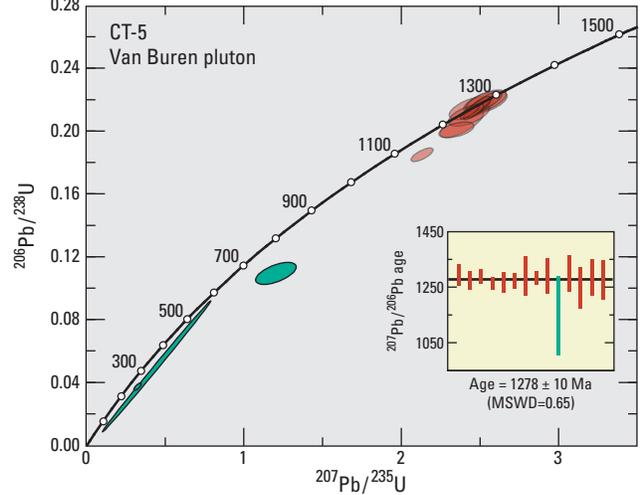
2A2



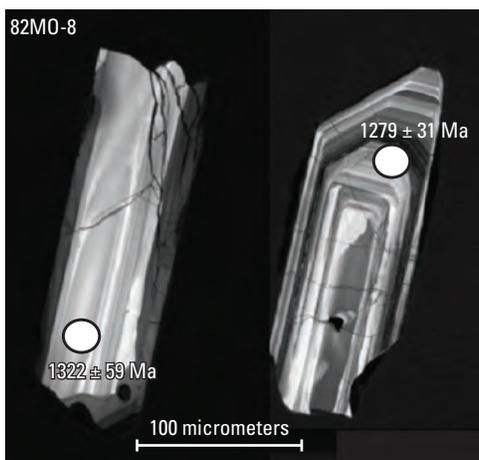
2A3



2A4



2A5



2A6

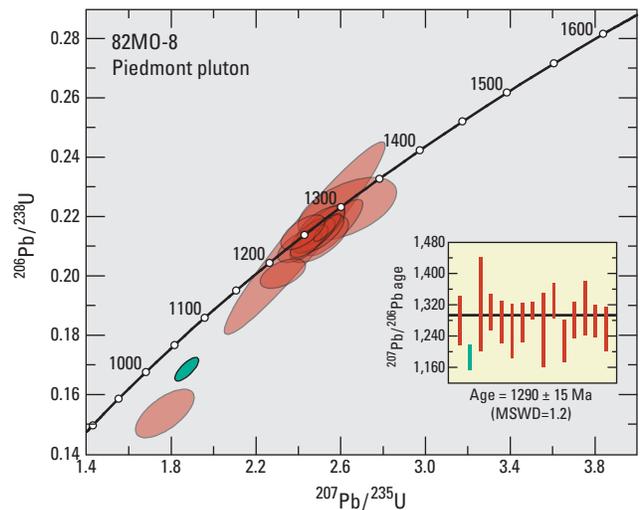
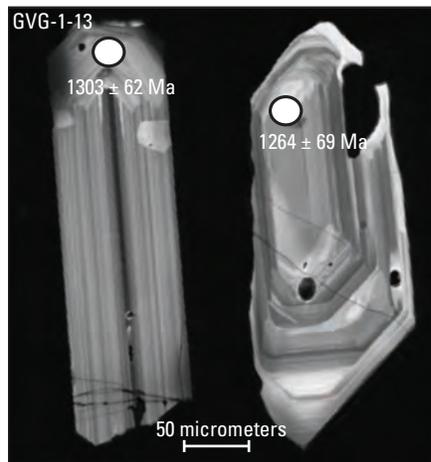
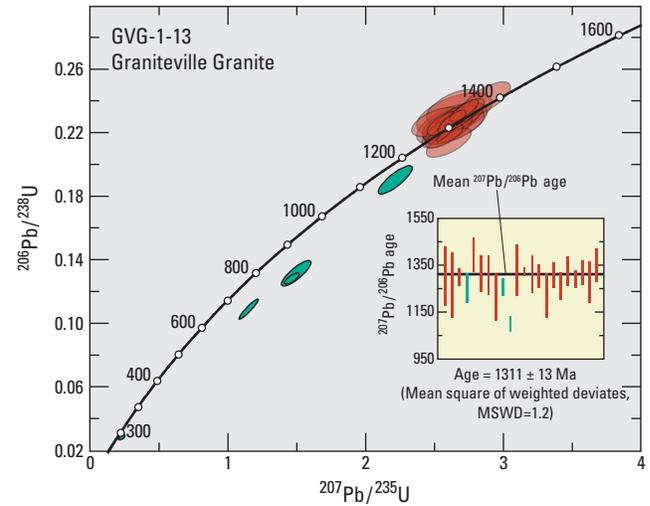


Figure 2. Representative cathodoluminescence images of zircon and backscattered electron images of titanite from igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri. Zircon uranium-lead isotope data are plotted on Wetherill (1956) concordia curves, whereas titanite uranium-lead isotope data are plotted on Tera-Wasserburg (1972) concordia curves. Insets show weighted means of selected $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$ ages. [Ma, million years; Ga, billion years]

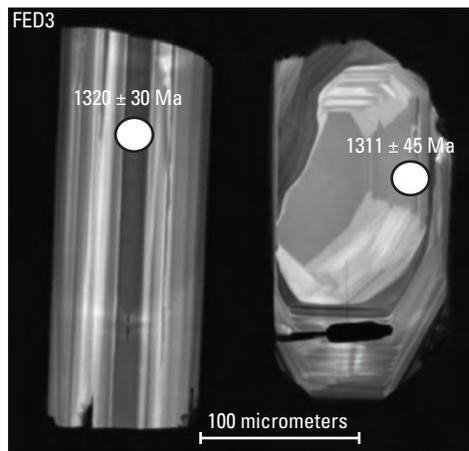
2B1



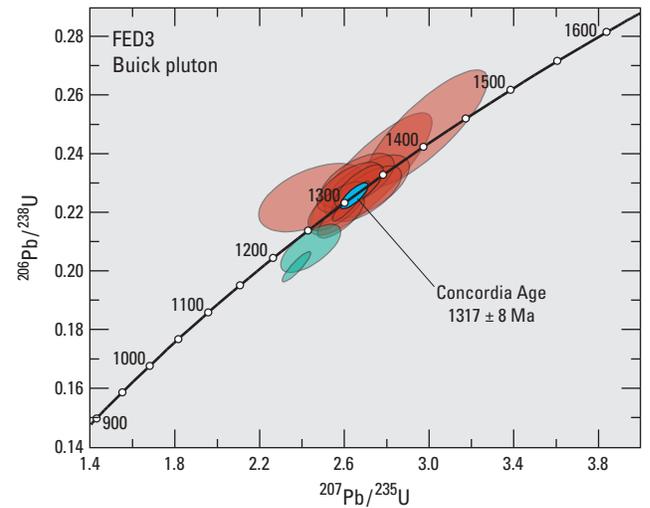
2B2



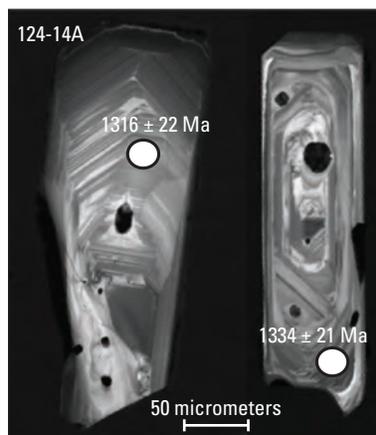
2B3



2B4



2B5



2B6

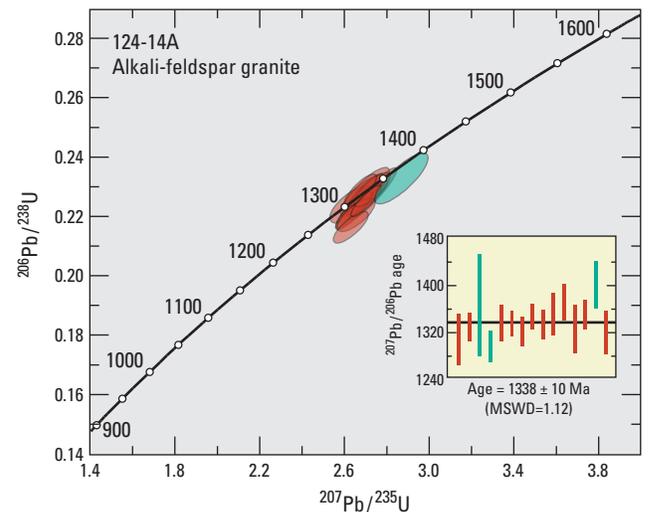


Figure 2. Representative cathodoluminescence images of zircon and backscattered electron images of titanite from igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri. Zircon uranium-lead isotope data are plotted on Wetherill (1956) concordia curves, whereas titanite uranium-lead isotope data are plotted on Tera-Wasserburg (1972) concordia curves. Insets show weighted means of selected $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$ ages. [Ma, million years; Ga, billion years]—Continued

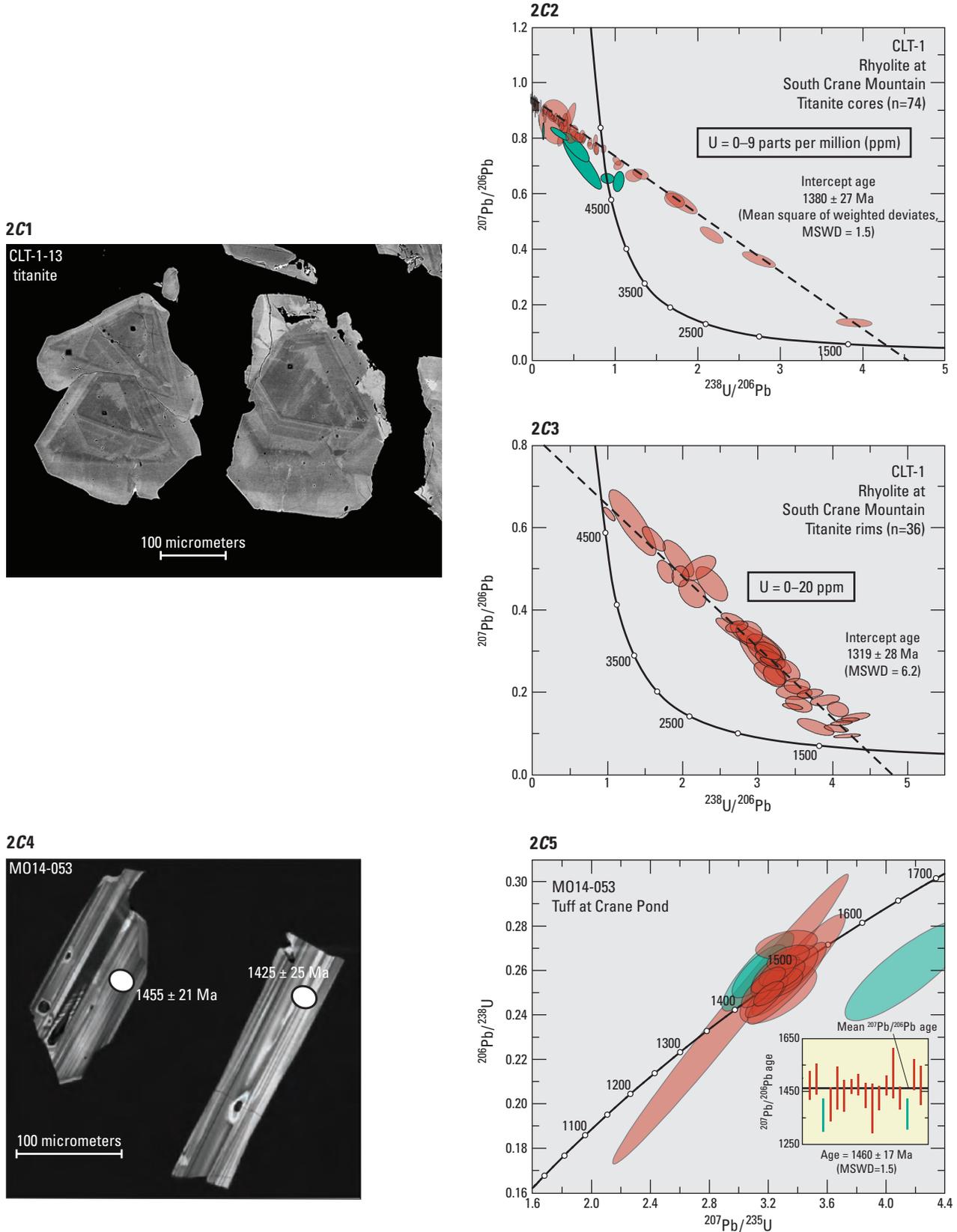
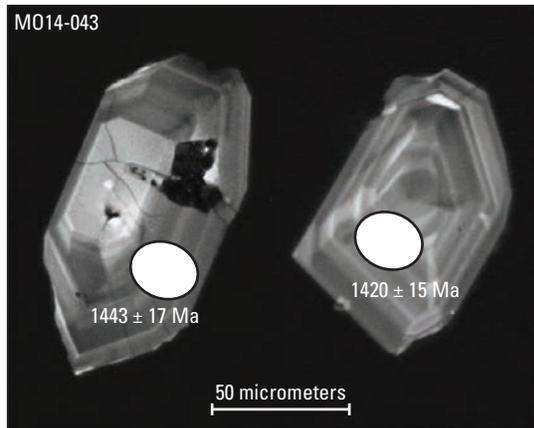
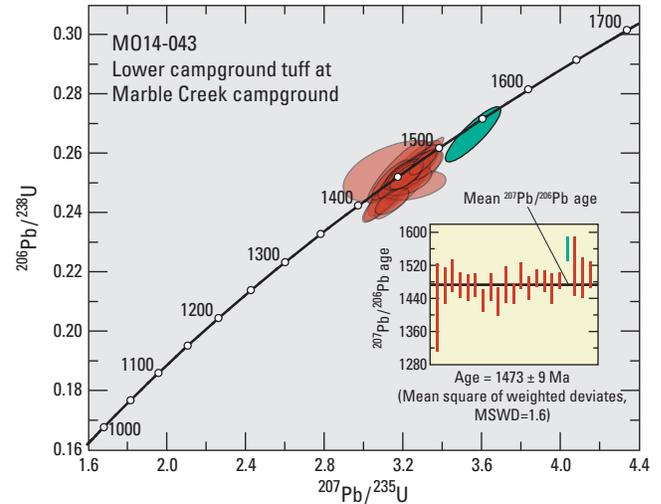


Figure 2. Representative cathodoluminescence images of zircon and backscattered electron images of titanite from igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri. Zircon uranium-lead isotope data are plotted on Wetherill (1956) concordia curves, whereas titanite uranium-lead isotope data are plotted on Tera-Wasserburg (1972) concordia curves. Insets show weighted means of selected $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$ ages. [Ma, million years; Ga, billion years]—Continued

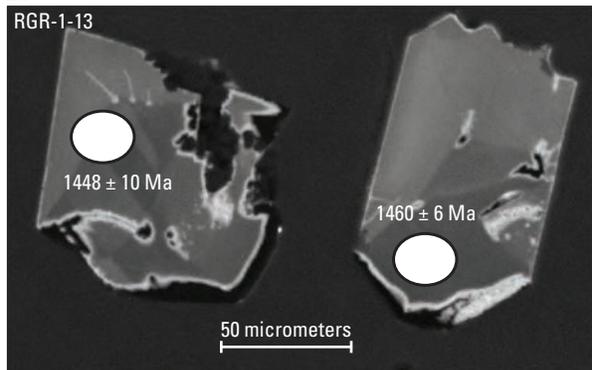
2D1



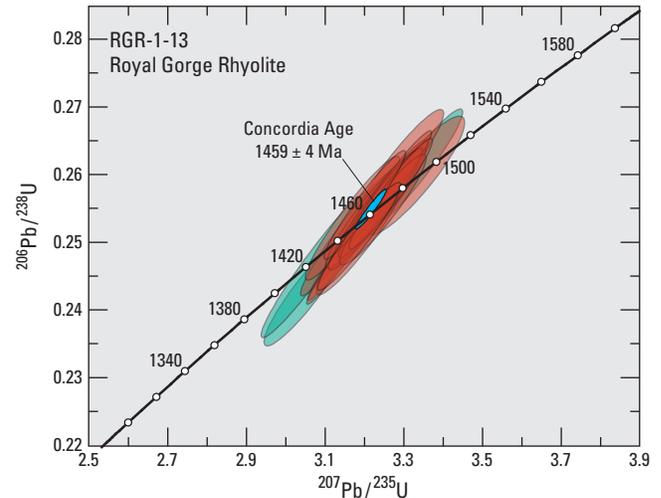
2D2



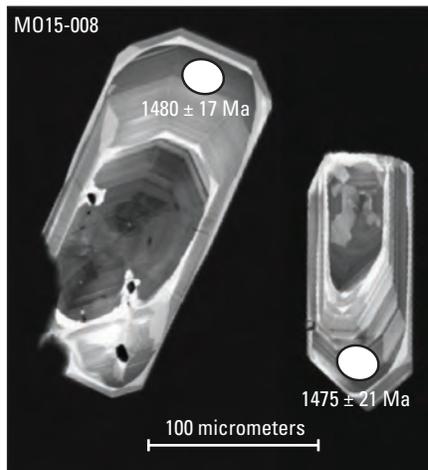
2D3



2D4



2D5



2D6

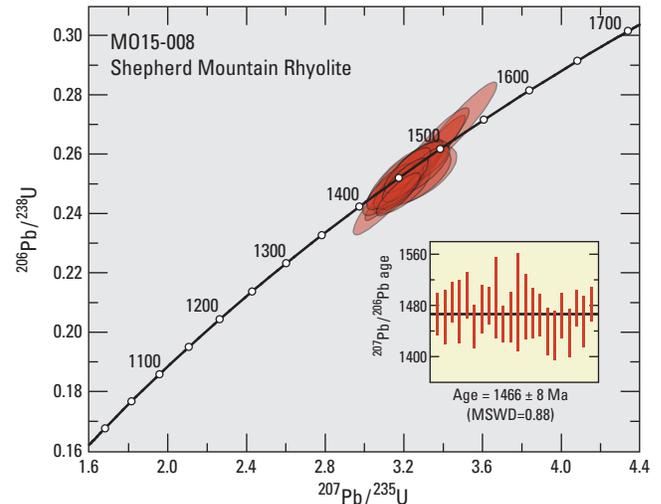


Figure 2. Representative cathodoluminescence images of zircon and backscattered electron images of titanite from igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri. Zircon uranium-lead isotope data are plotted on Wetherill (1956) concordia curves, whereas titanite uranium-lead isotope data are plotted on Tera-Wasserburg (1972) concordia curves. Insets show weighted means of selected $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$ ages. [Ma, million years; Ga, billion years]—Continued

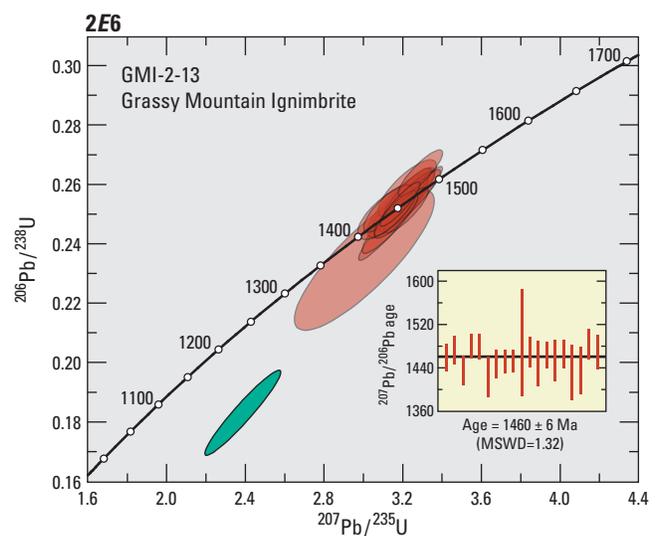
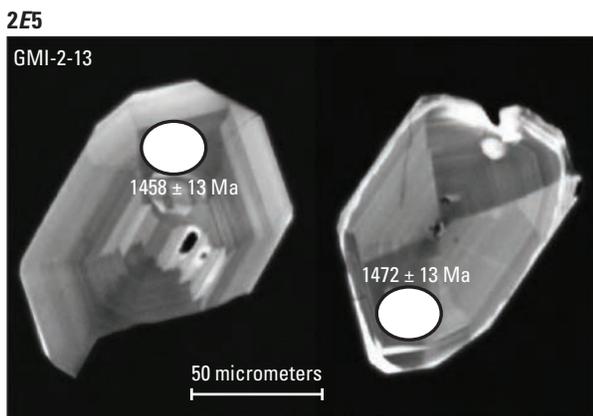
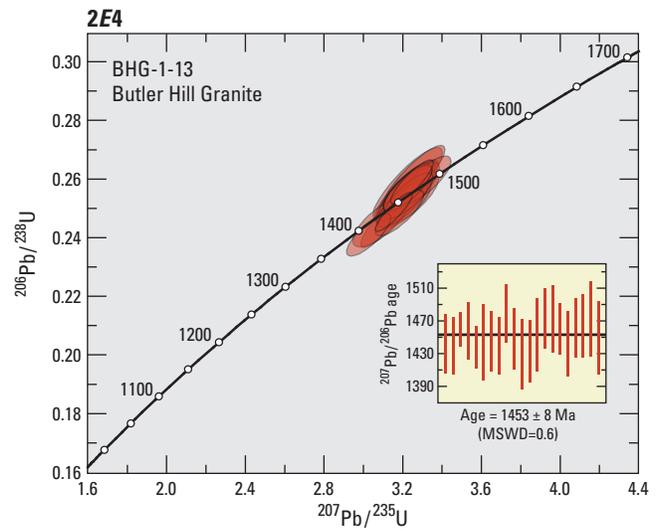
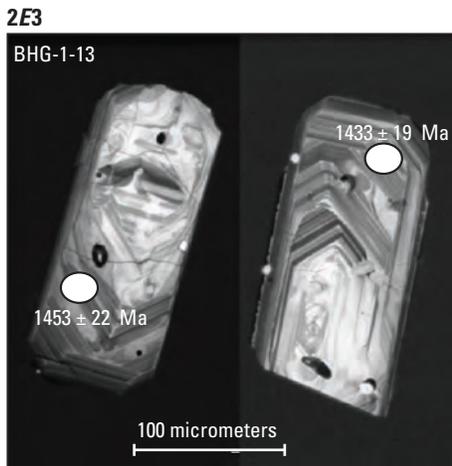
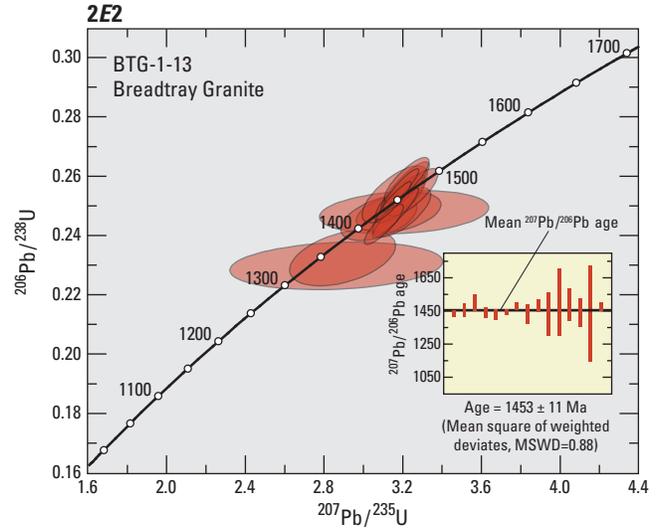
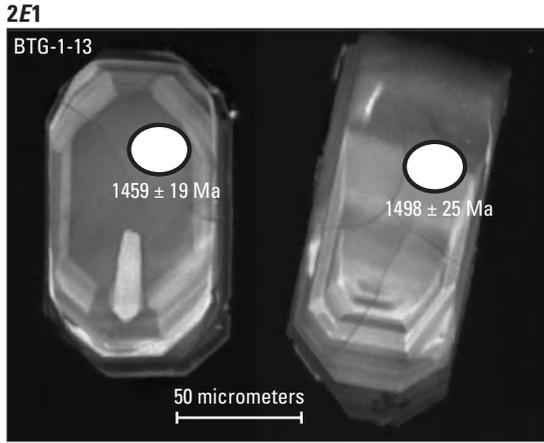
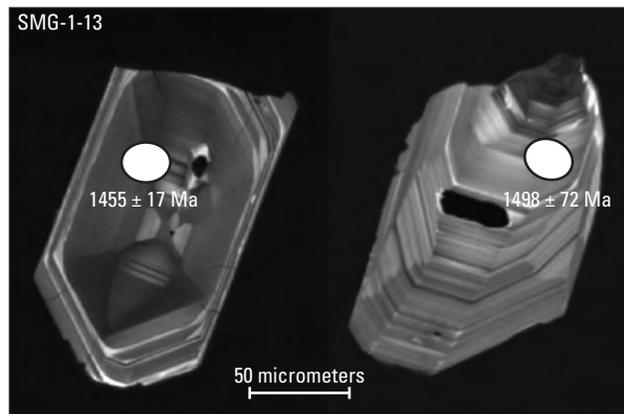
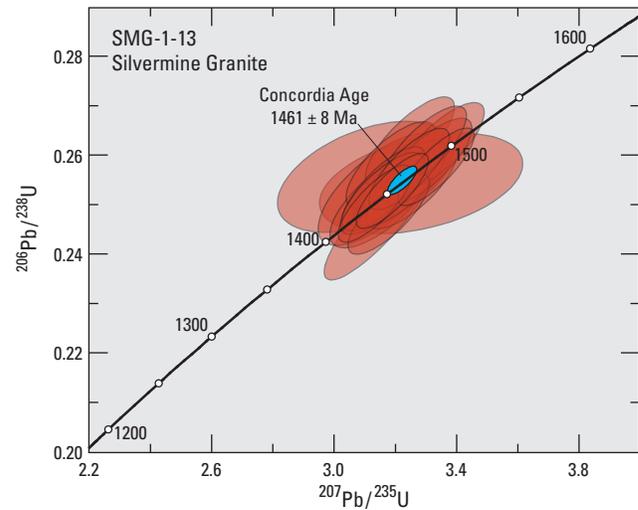


Figure 2. Representative cathodoluminescence images of zircon and backscattered electron images of titanite from igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri. Zircon uranium-lead isotope data are plotted on Wetherill (1956) concordia curves, whereas titanite uranium-lead isotope data are plotted on Tera-Wasserburg (1972) concordia curves. Insets show weighted means of selected $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$ ages. [Ma, million years; Ga, billion years]—Continued

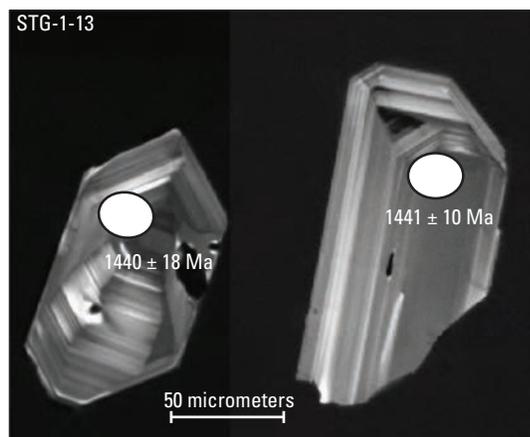
2F1



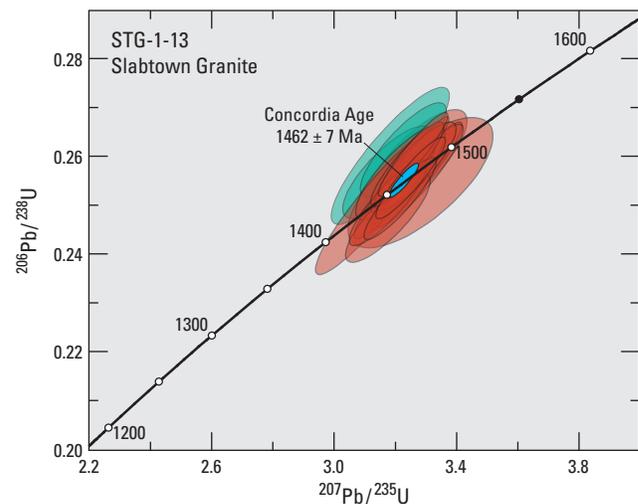
2F2



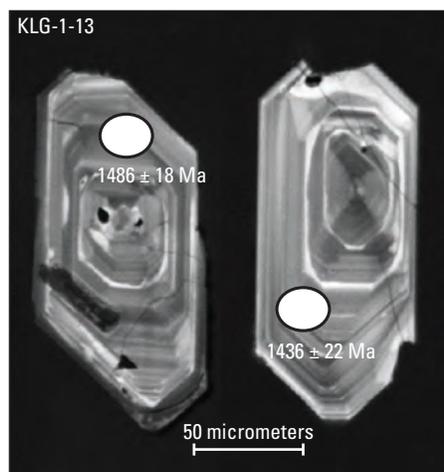
2F3



2F4



2F5



2F6

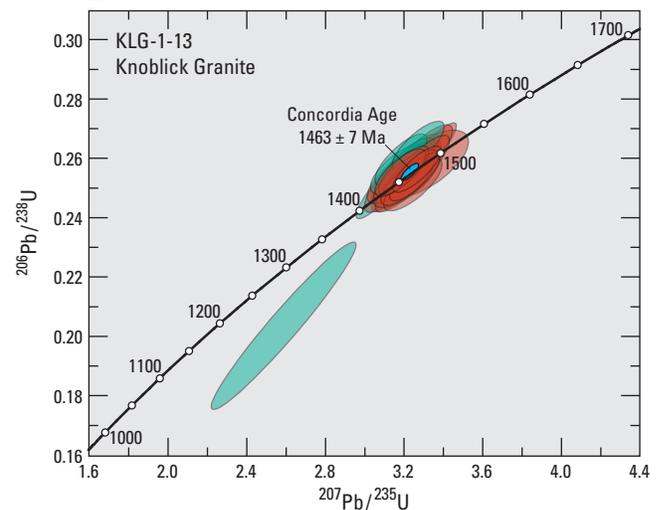
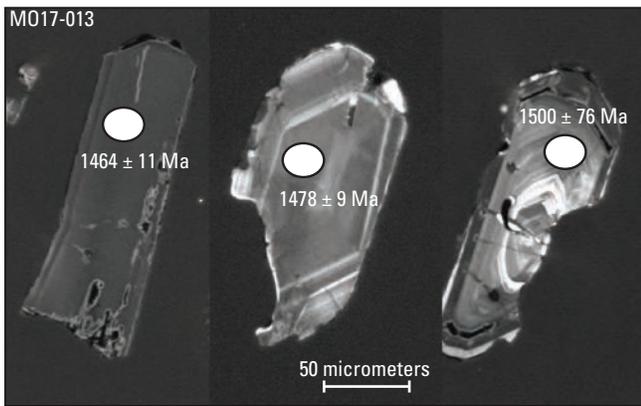


Figure 2. Representative cathodoluminescence images of zircon and backscattered electron images of titanite from igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri. Zircon uranium-lead isotope data are plotted on Wetherill (1956) concordia curves, whereas titanite uranium-lead isotope data are plotted on Tera-Wasserburg (1972) concordia curves. Insets show weighted means of selected $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$ ages. [Ma, million years; Ga, billion years]—Continued

2G1



2G2



2G3

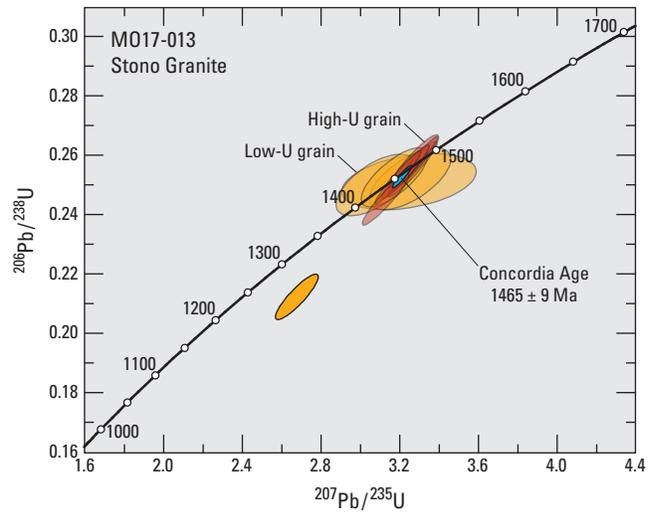
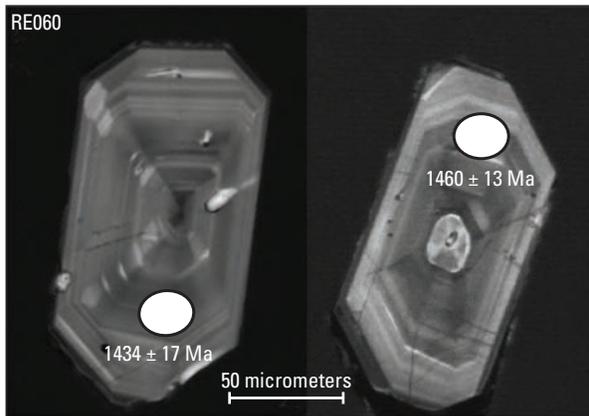
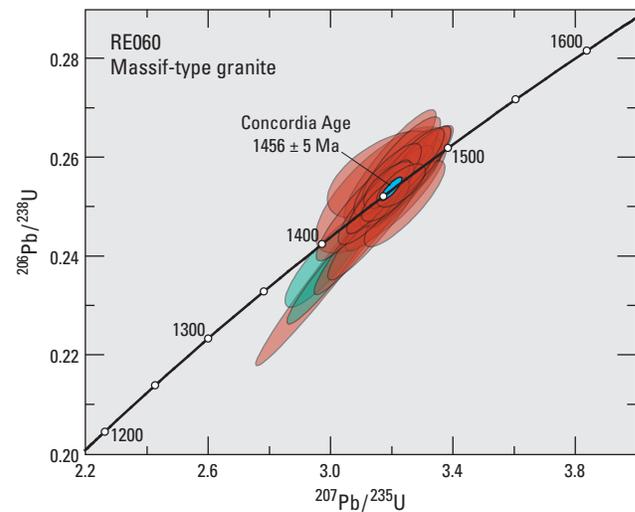


Figure 2. Representative cathodoluminescence images of zircon and backscattered electron images of titanite from igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri. Zircon uranium-lead isotope data are plotted on Wetherill (1956) concordia curves, whereas titanite uranium-lead isotope data are plotted on Tera-Wasserburg (1972) concordia curves. Insets show weighted means of selected $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$ ages. [Ma, million years; Ga, billion years]—Continued

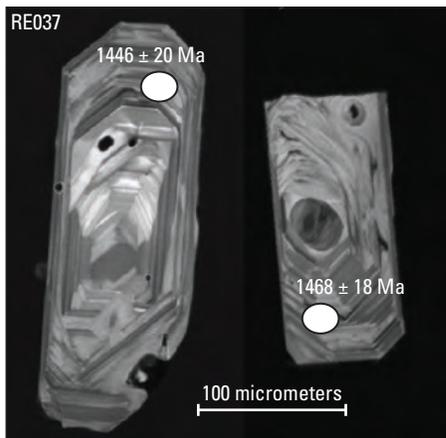
2H1



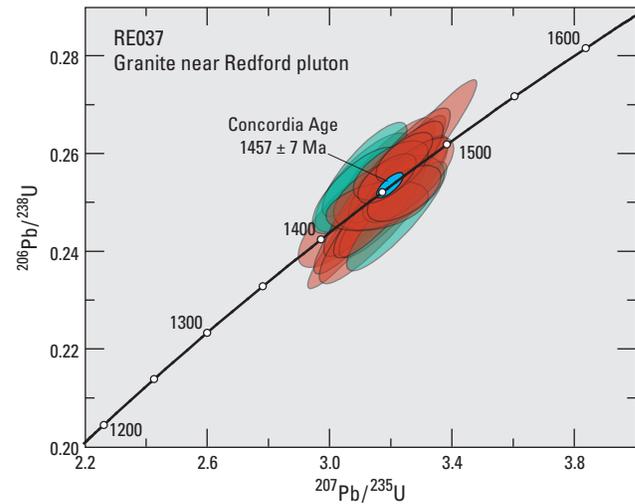
2H2



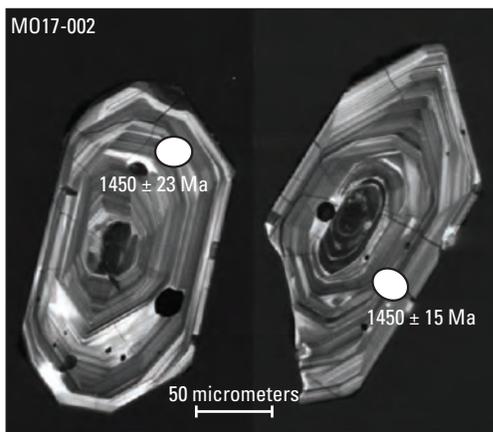
2H3



2H4



2H5



2H6

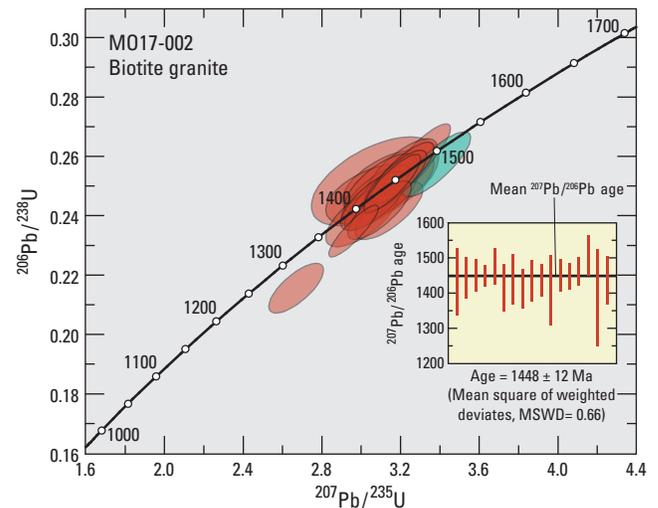


Figure 2. Representative cathodoluminescence images of zircon and backscattered electron images of titanite from igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri. Zircon uranium-lead isotope data are plotted on Wetherill (1956) concordia curves, whereas titanite uranium-lead isotope data are plotted on Tera-Wasserburg (1972) concordia curves. Insets show weighted means of selected $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$ ages. [Ma, million years; Ga, billion years]—Continued

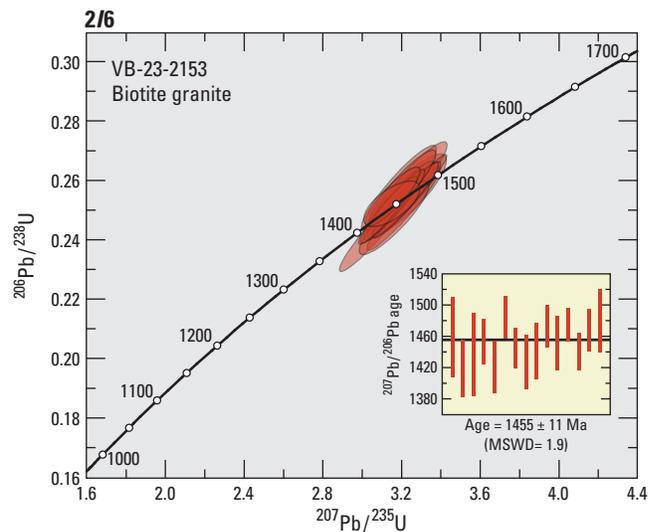
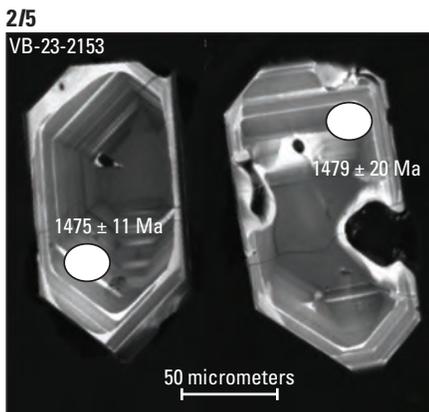
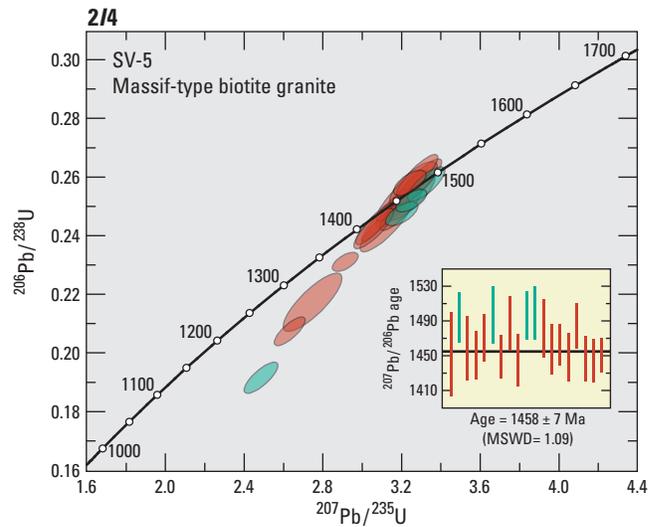
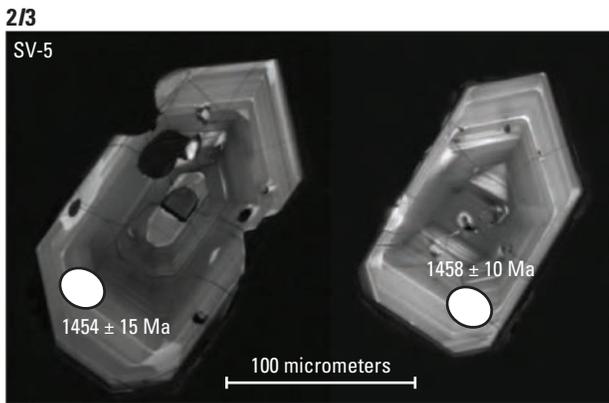
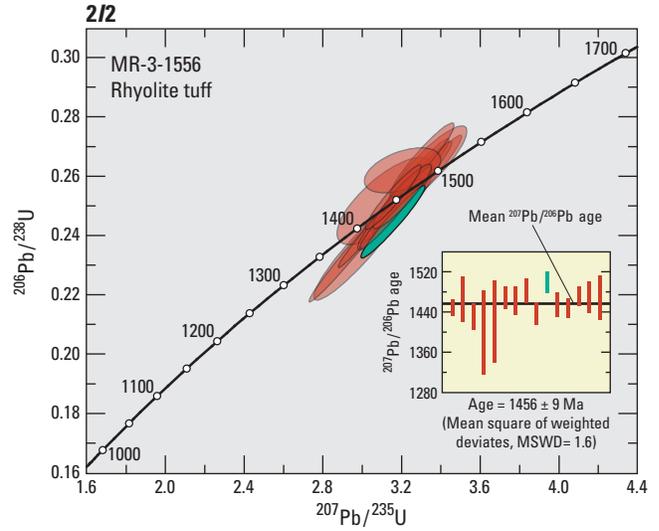
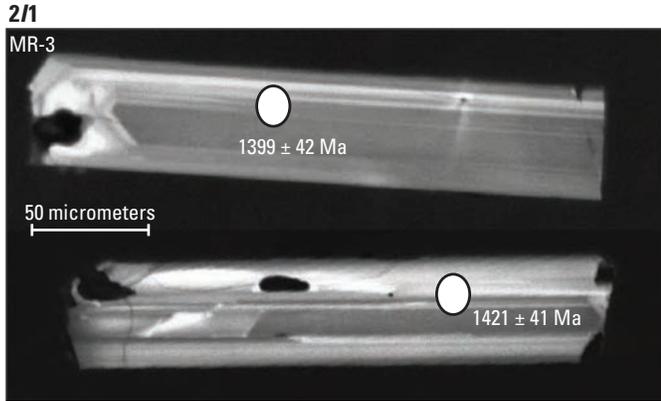


Figure 2. Representative cathodoluminescence images of zircon and backscattered electron images of titanite from igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri. Zircon uranium-lead isotope data are plotted on Wetherill (1956) concordia curves, whereas titanite uranium-lead isotope data are plotted on Tera-Wasserburg (1972) concordia curves. Insets show weighted means of selected $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$ ages. [Ma, million years; Ga, billion years]—Continued

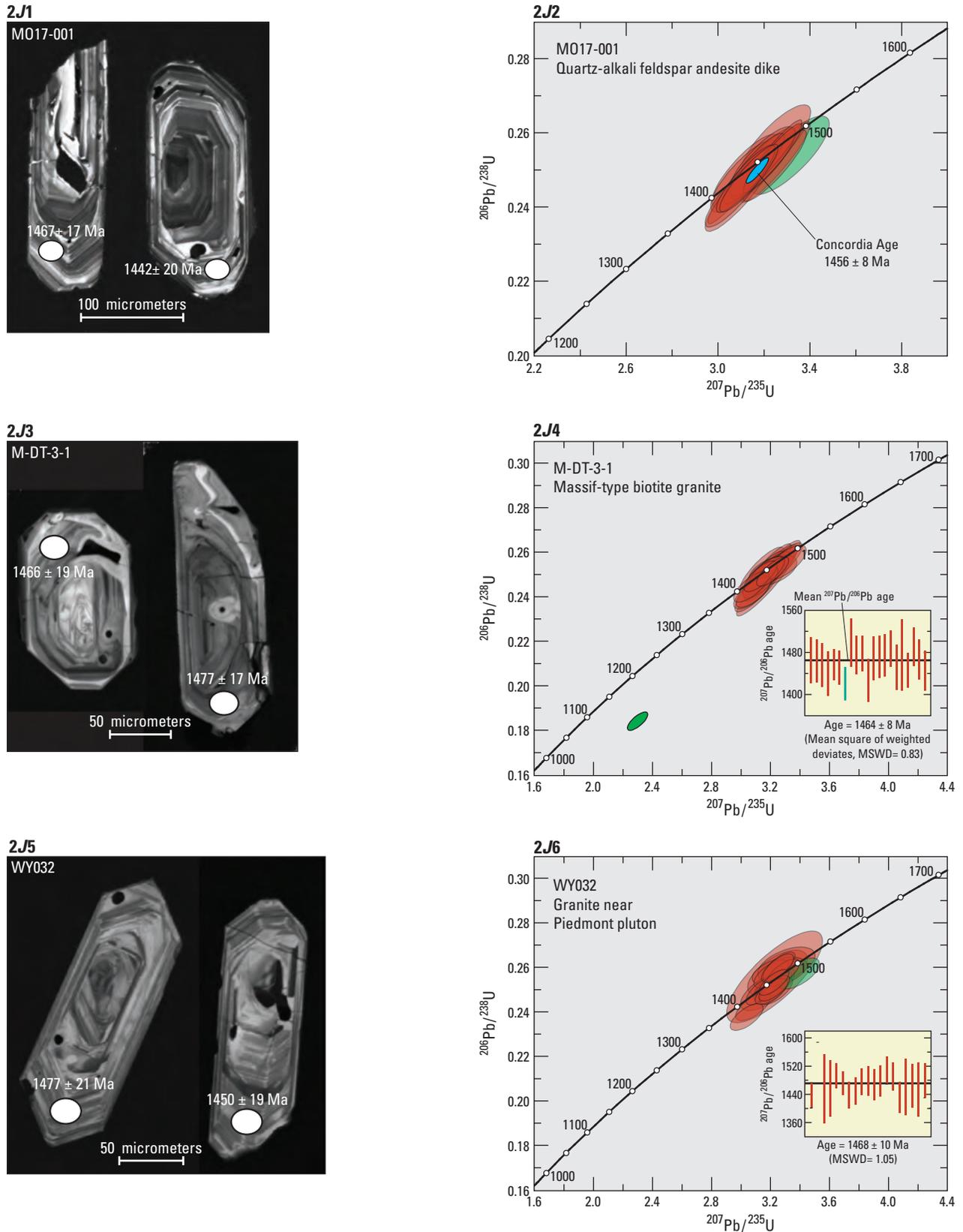


Figure 2. Representative cathodoluminescence images of zircon and backscattered electron images of titanite from igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri. Zircon uranium-lead isotope data are plotted on Wetherill (1956) concordia curves, whereas titanite uranium-lead isotope data are plotted on Tera-Wasserburg (1972) concordia curves. Insets show weighted means of selected $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$ ages. [Ma, million years; Ga, billion years]—Continued

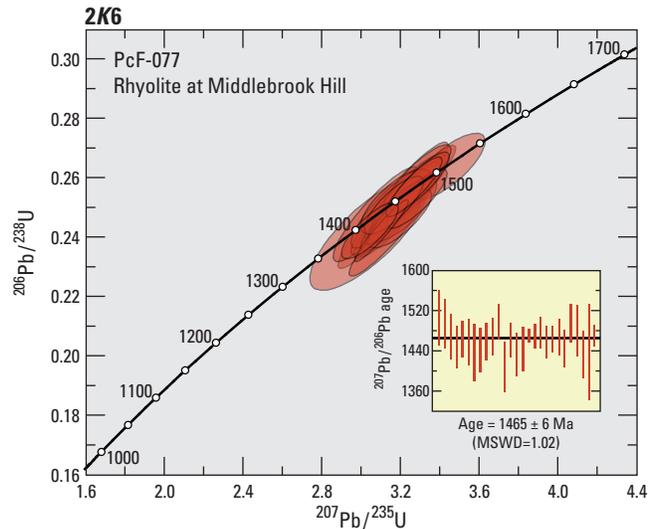
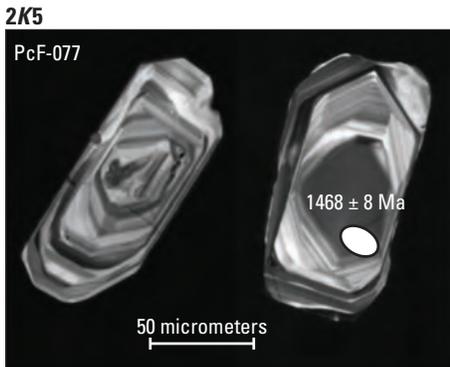
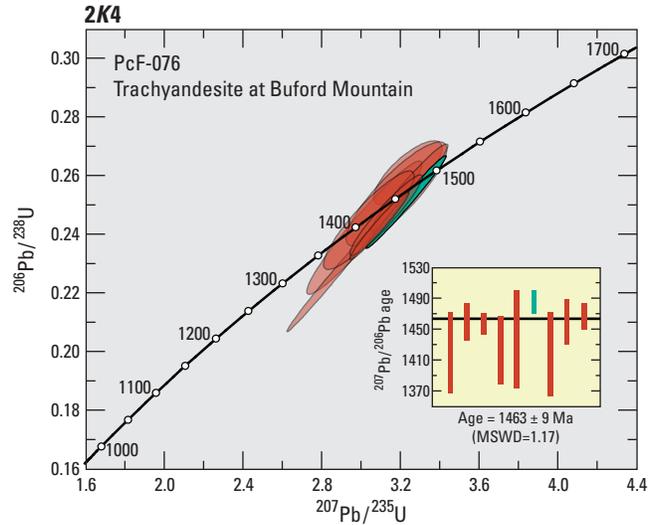
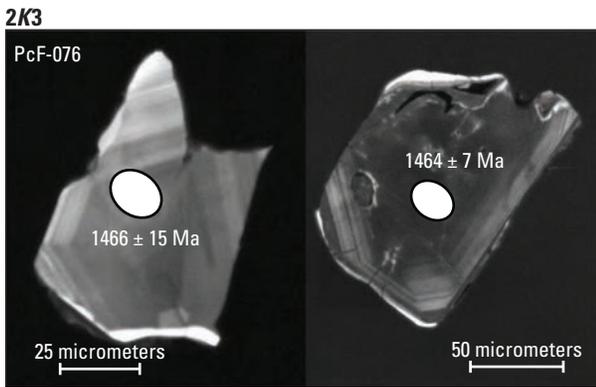
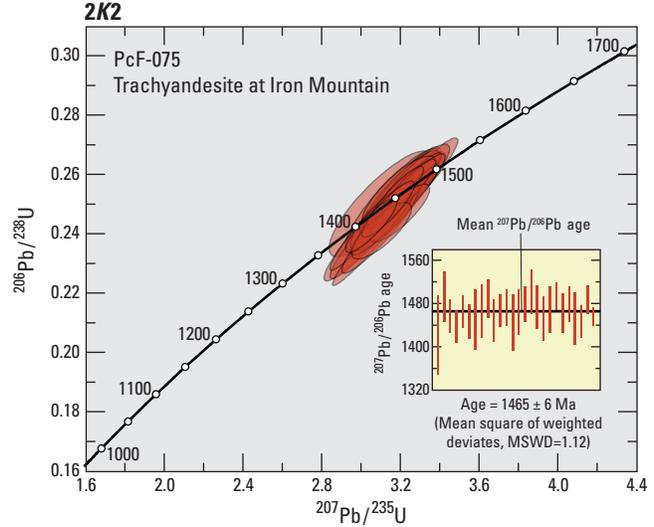
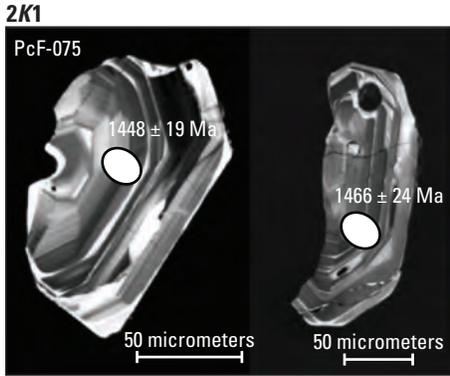


Figure 2. Representative cathodoluminescence images of zircon and backscattered electron images of titanite from igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri. Zircon uranium-lead isotope data are plotted on Wetherill (1956) concordia curves, whereas titanite uranium-lead isotope data are plotted on Tera-Wasserburg (1972) concordia curves. Insets show weighted means of selected $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$ ages. [Ma, million years; Ga, billion years]—Continued

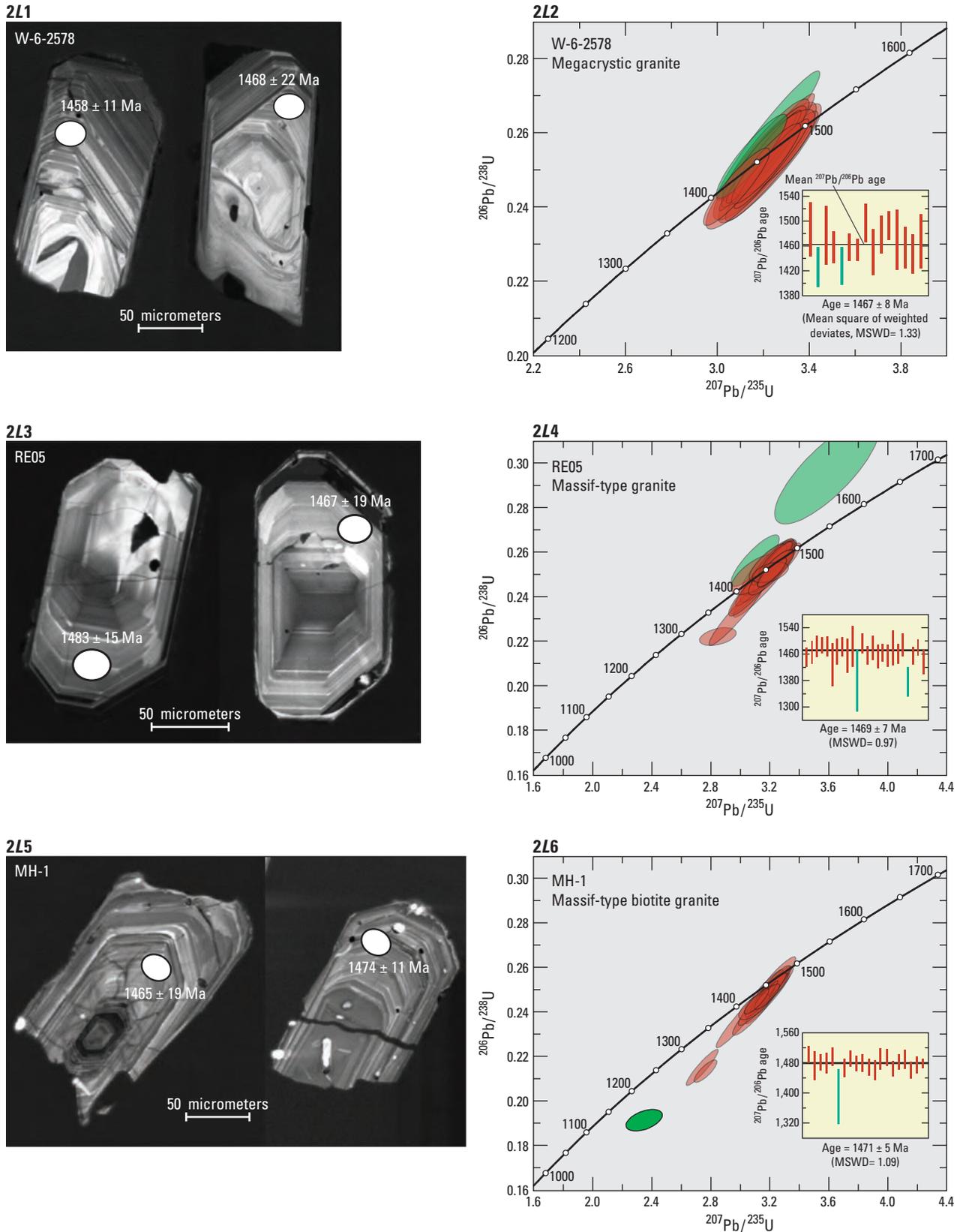


Figure 2. Representative cathodoluminescence images of zircon and backscattered electron images of titanite from igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri. Zircon uranium-lead isotope data are plotted on Wetherill (1956) concordia curves, whereas titanite uranium-lead isotope data are plotted on Tera-Wasserburg (1972) concordia curves. Insets show weighted means of selected $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$ ages. [Ma, million years; Ga, billion years]—Continued

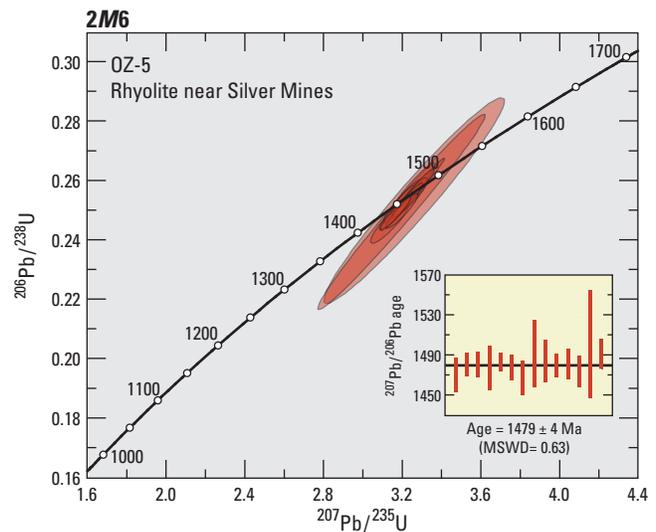
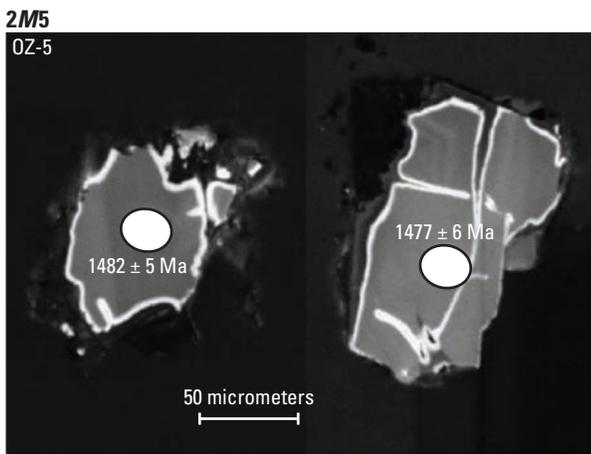
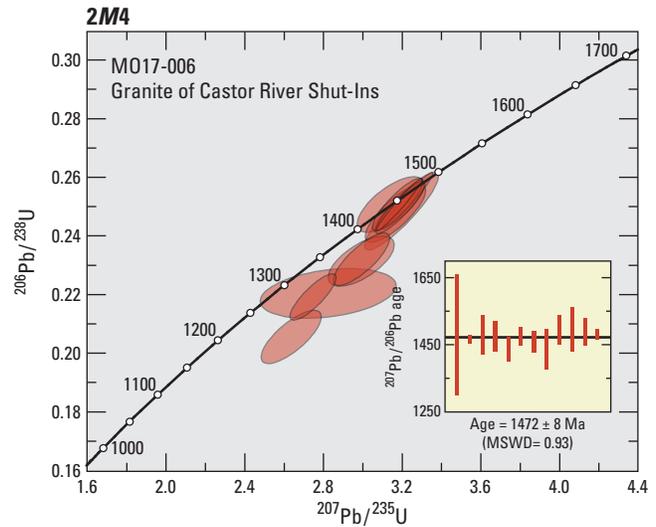
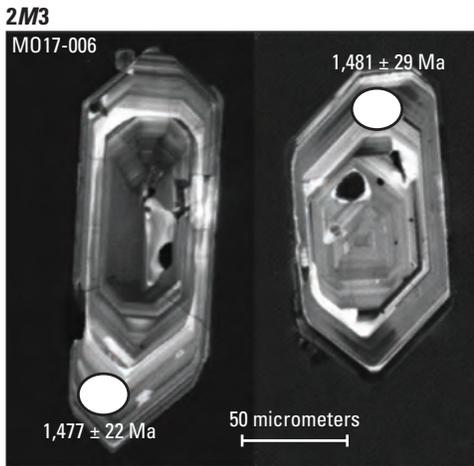
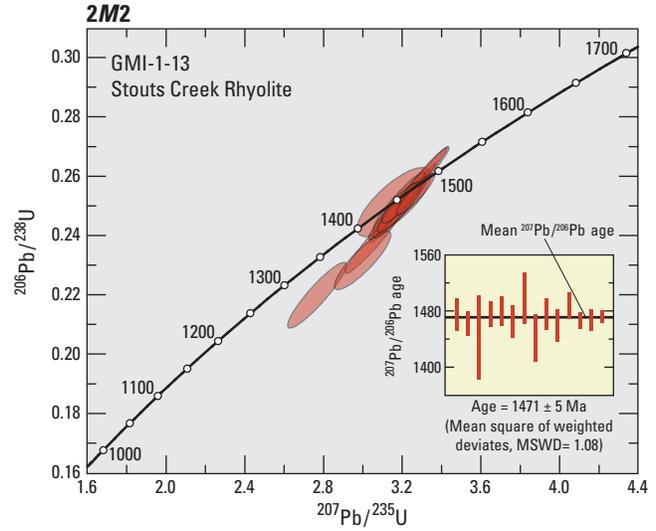
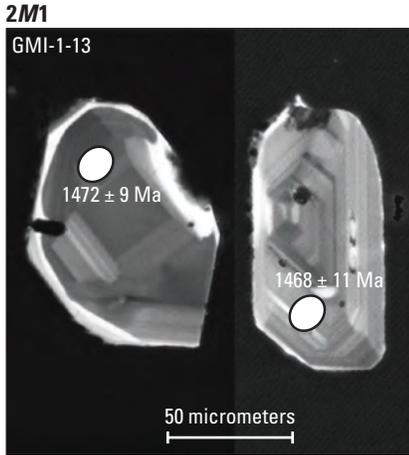


Figure 2. Representative cathodoluminescence images of zircon and backscattered electron images of titanite from igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri. Zircon uranium-lead isotope data are plotted on Wetherill (1956) concordia curves, whereas titanite uranium-lead isotope data are plotted on Tera-Wasserburg (1972) concordia curves. Insets show weighted means of selected $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$ ages. [Ma, million years; Ga, billion years]—Continued

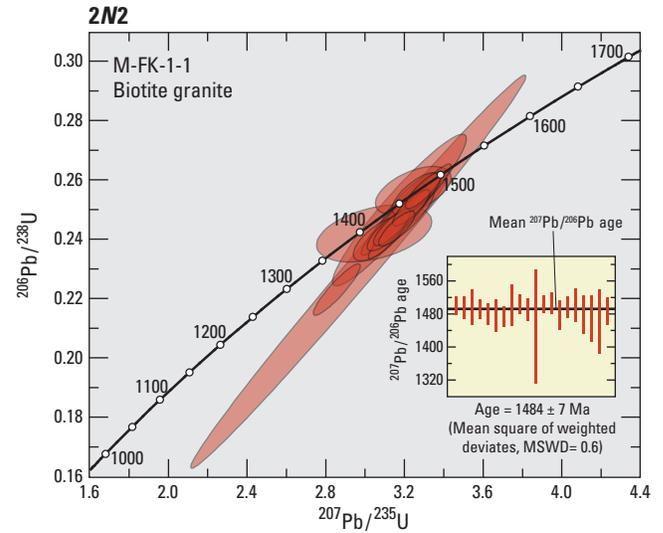
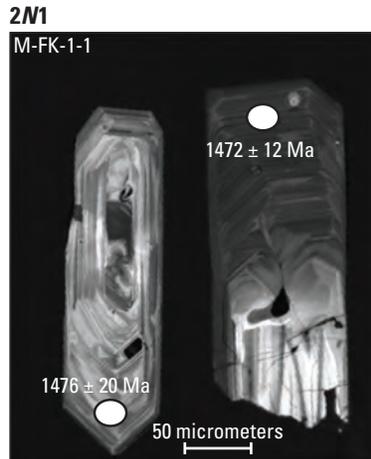
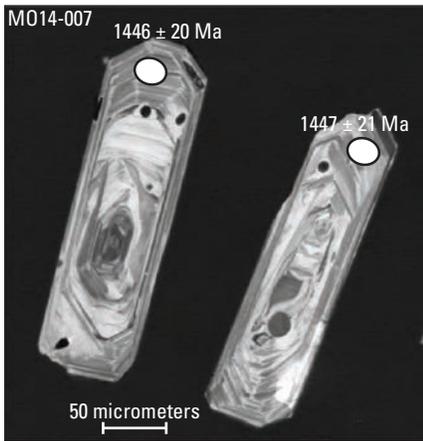
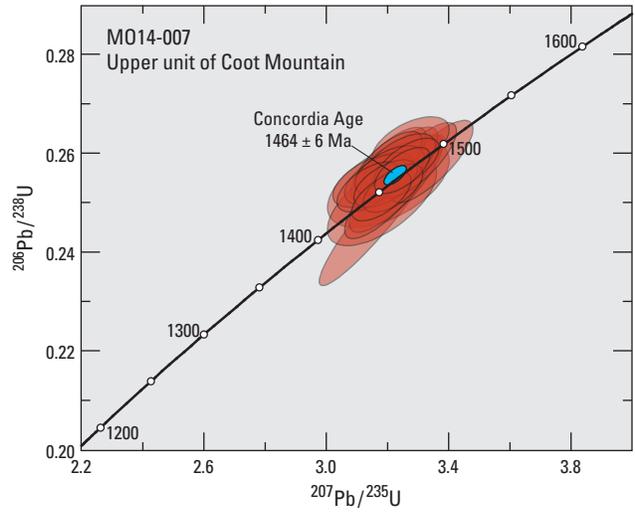


Figure 2. Representative cathodoluminescence images of zircon and backscattered electron images of titanite from igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri. Zircon uranium-lead isotope data are plotted on Wetherill (1956) concordia curves, whereas titanite uranium-lead isotope data are plotted on Tera-Wasserburg (1972) concordia curves. Insets show weighted means of selected $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$ ages. [Ma, million years; Ga, billion years]—Continued

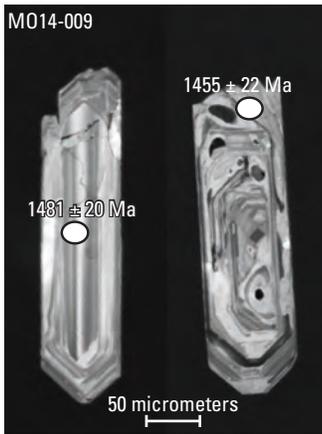
201



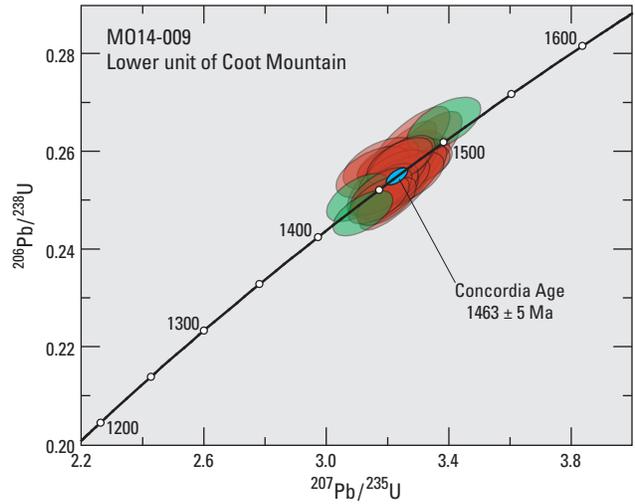
202



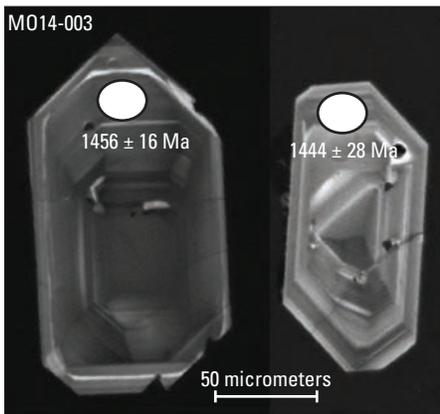
203



204



205



206

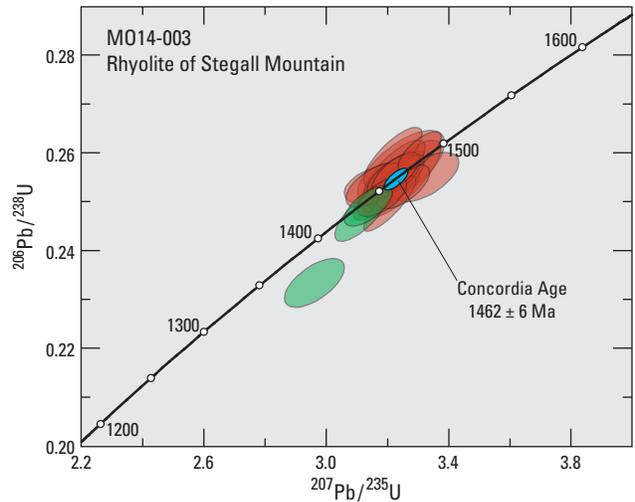
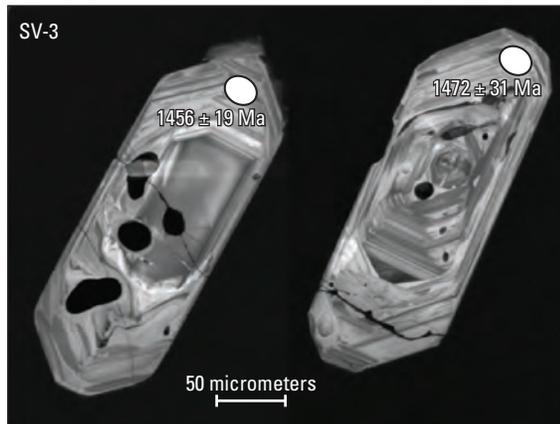


Figure 2. Representative cathodoluminescence images of zircon and backscattered electron images of titanite from igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri. Zircon uranium-lead isotope data are plotted on Wetherill (1956) concordia curves, whereas titanite uranium-lead isotope data are plotted on Tera-Wasserburg (1972) concordia curves. Insets show weighted means of selected $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$ ages. [Ma, million years; Ga, billion years]—Continued

2P1



2P2

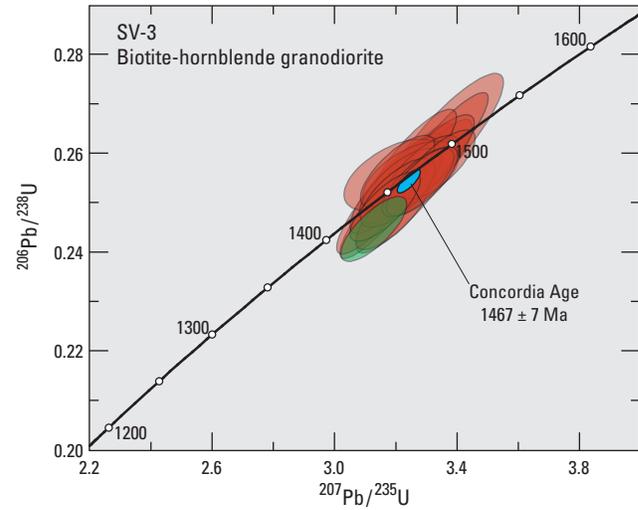


Figure 2. Representative cathodoluminescence images of zircon and backscattered electron images of titanite from igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri. Zircon uranium-lead isotope data are plotted on Wetherill (1956) concordia curves, whereas titanite uranium-lead isotope data are plotted on Tera-Wasserburg (1972) concordia curves. Insets show weighted means of selected $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$ ages. [Ma, million years; Ga, billion years]—Continued

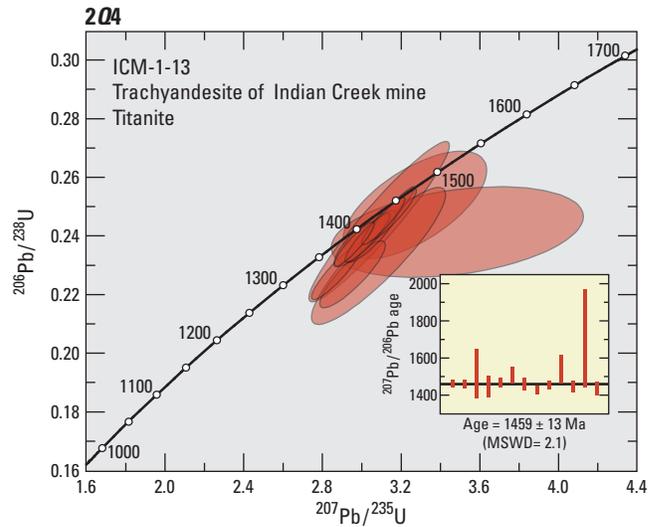
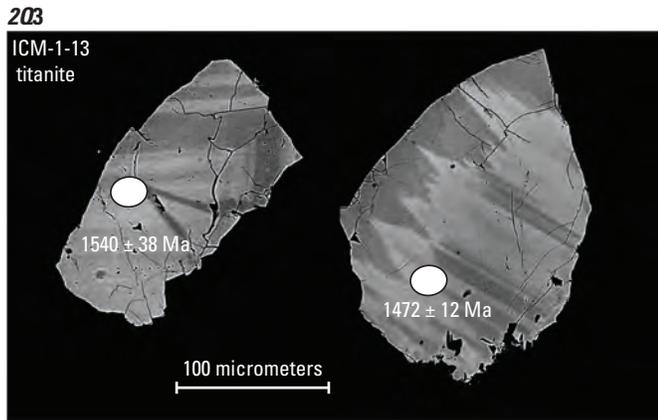
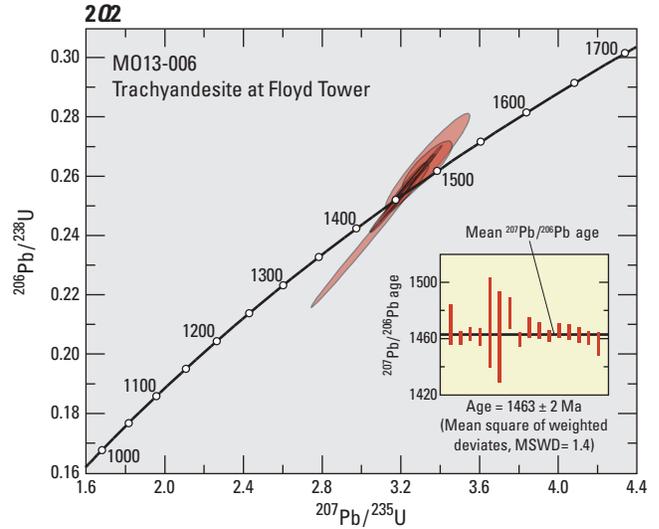
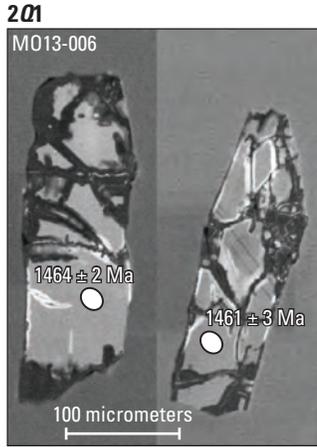


Figure 2. Representative cathodoluminescence images of zircon and backscattered electron images of titanite from igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri. Zircon uranium-lead isotope data are plotted on Wetherill (1956) concordia curves, whereas titanite uranium-lead isotope data are plotted on Tera-Wasserburg (1972) concordia curves. Insets show weighted means of selected $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$ ages. [Ma, million years; Ga, billion years]—Continued

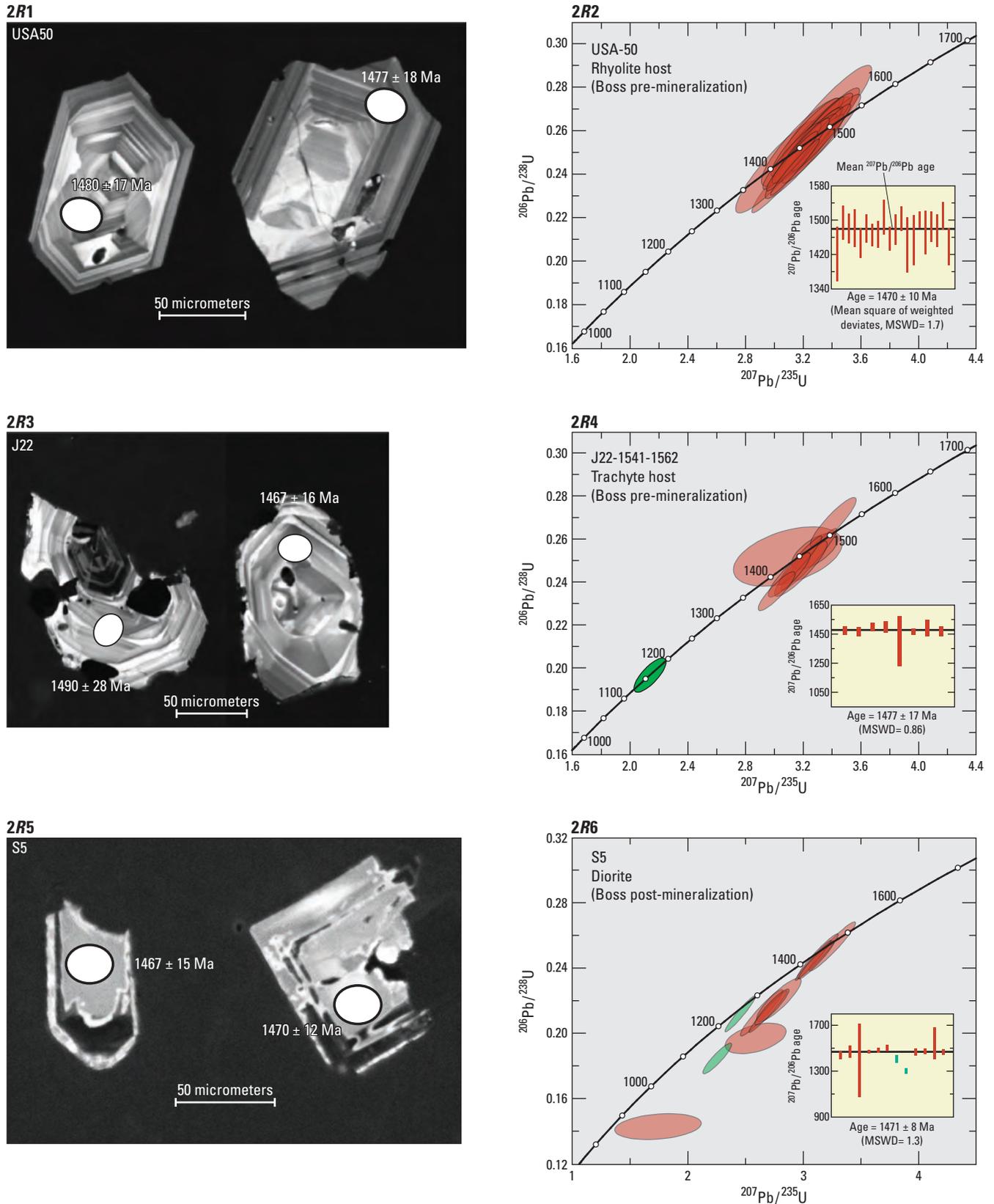


Figure 2. Representative cathodoluminescence images of zircon and backscattered electron images of titanite from igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri. Zircon uranium-lead isotope data are plotted on Wetherill (1956) concordia curves, whereas titanite uranium-lead isotope data are plotted on Tera-Wasserburg (1972) concordia curves. Insets show weighted means of selected $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$ ages. [Ma, million years; Ga, billion years]—Continued

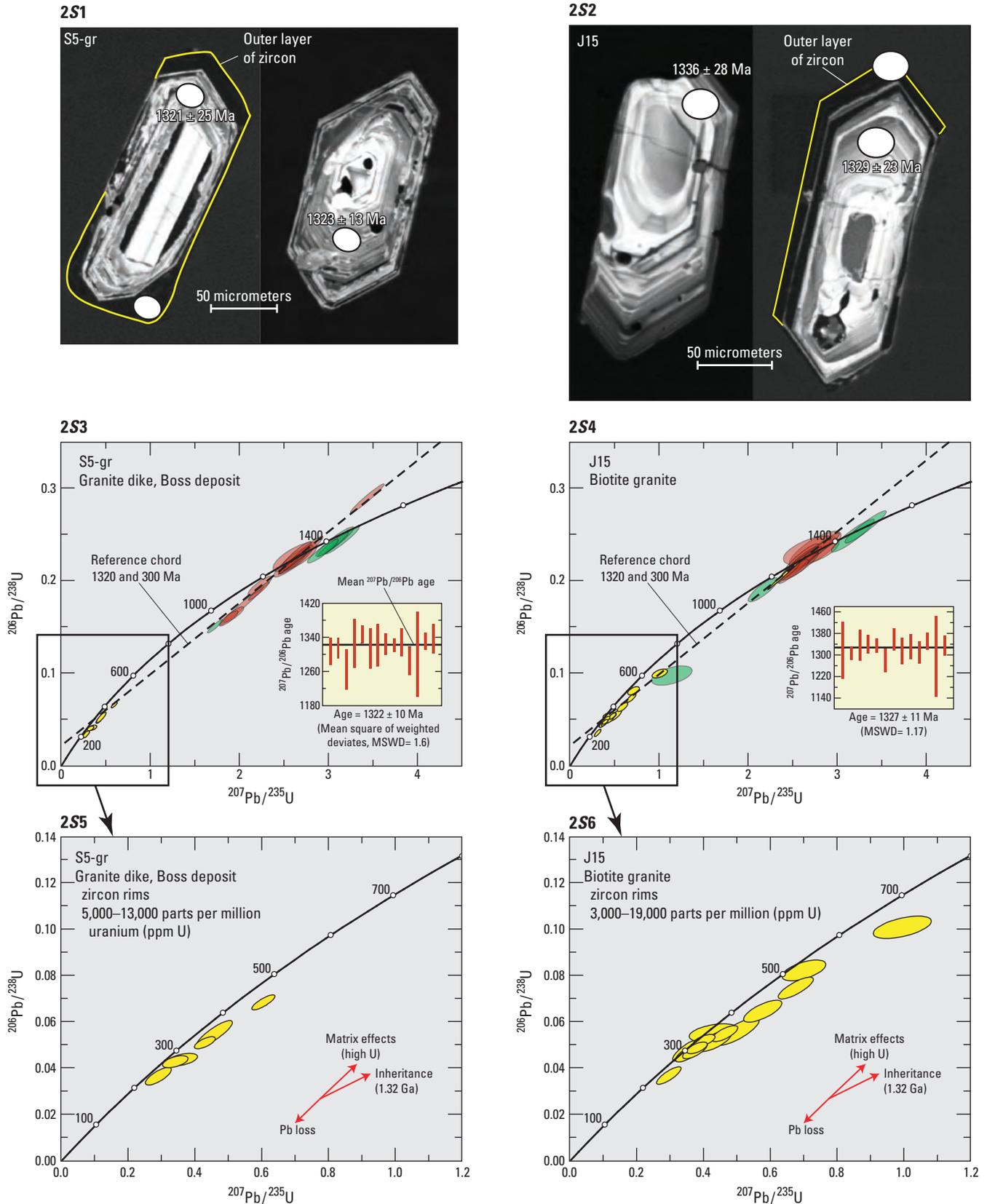
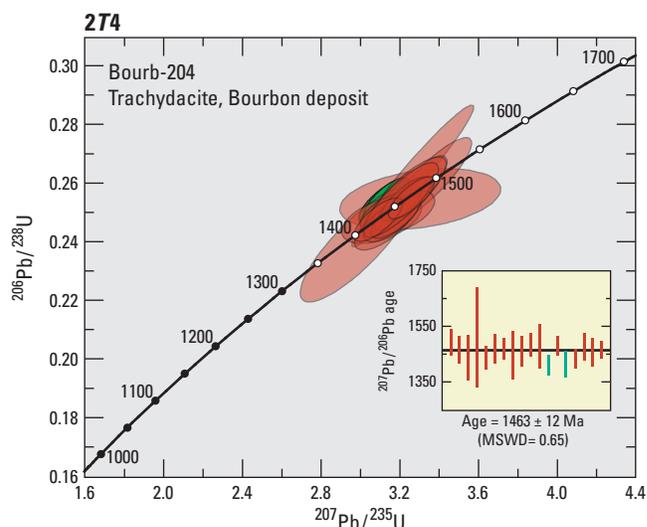
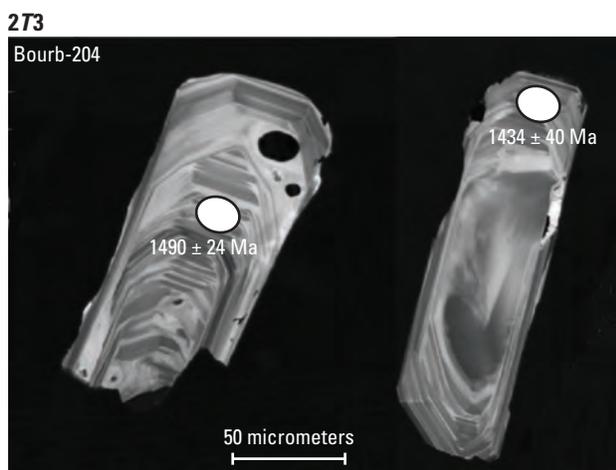
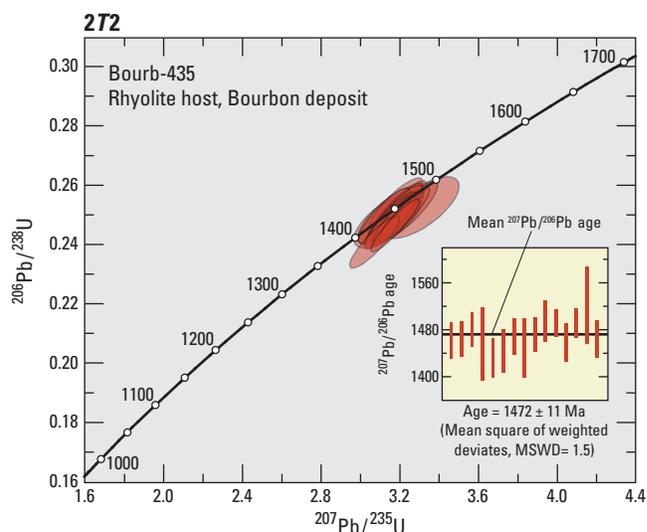
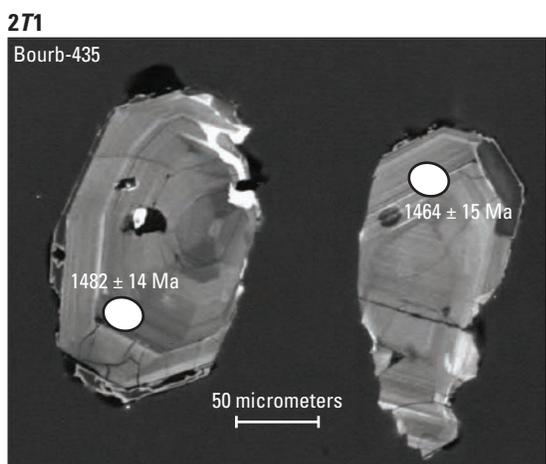


Figure 2. Representative cathodoluminescence images of zircon and backscattered electron images of titanite from igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri. Zircon uranium-lead isotope data are plotted on Wetherill (1956) concordia curves, whereas titanite uranium-lead isotope data are plotted on Tera-Wasserburg (1972) concordia curves. Insets show weighted means of selected $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$ ages. [Ma, million years; Ga, billion years]—Continued



EXPLANATION

- Error ellipse (representing 2-sigma errors)**
- Pb/U data used to calculate zircon and titanite ages
- Discordant Pb/U data excluded from age calculations
- Pb/U data for low-U zircon from Stono Granite; not used in age calculation
- Pb/U data derived from analysis of zircon rims
- Graphical representation of age and 2-sigma uncertainty of Concordia Age (Ludwig, 1980; 2003)**
- Concordia curve, along which $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{238}\text{U}$ and $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{235}\text{U}$ ages are equal. Wetherill (1956) for zircon, Tera-Wasserburg (1972) for titanite**
- Best-fit regression line through data depicted by red ellipses**
- Error bar (2-sigma) of selected $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$ ages**
- Used to calculate a weighted average age and uncertainty
- Excluded from weighted average age calculation

Figure 2. Representative cathodoluminescence images of zircon and backscattered electron images of titanite from igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri. Zircon uranium-lead isotope data are plotted on Wetherill (1956) concordia curves, whereas titanite uranium-lead isotope data are plotted on Tera-Wasserburg (1972) concordia curves. Insets show weighted means of selected $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$ ages. [Ma, million years; Ga, billion years]—Continued

Table 3. SHRIMP-RG U-Th-Pb isotopic data and dates for two samples of Mesoproterozoic igneous rock from the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri.

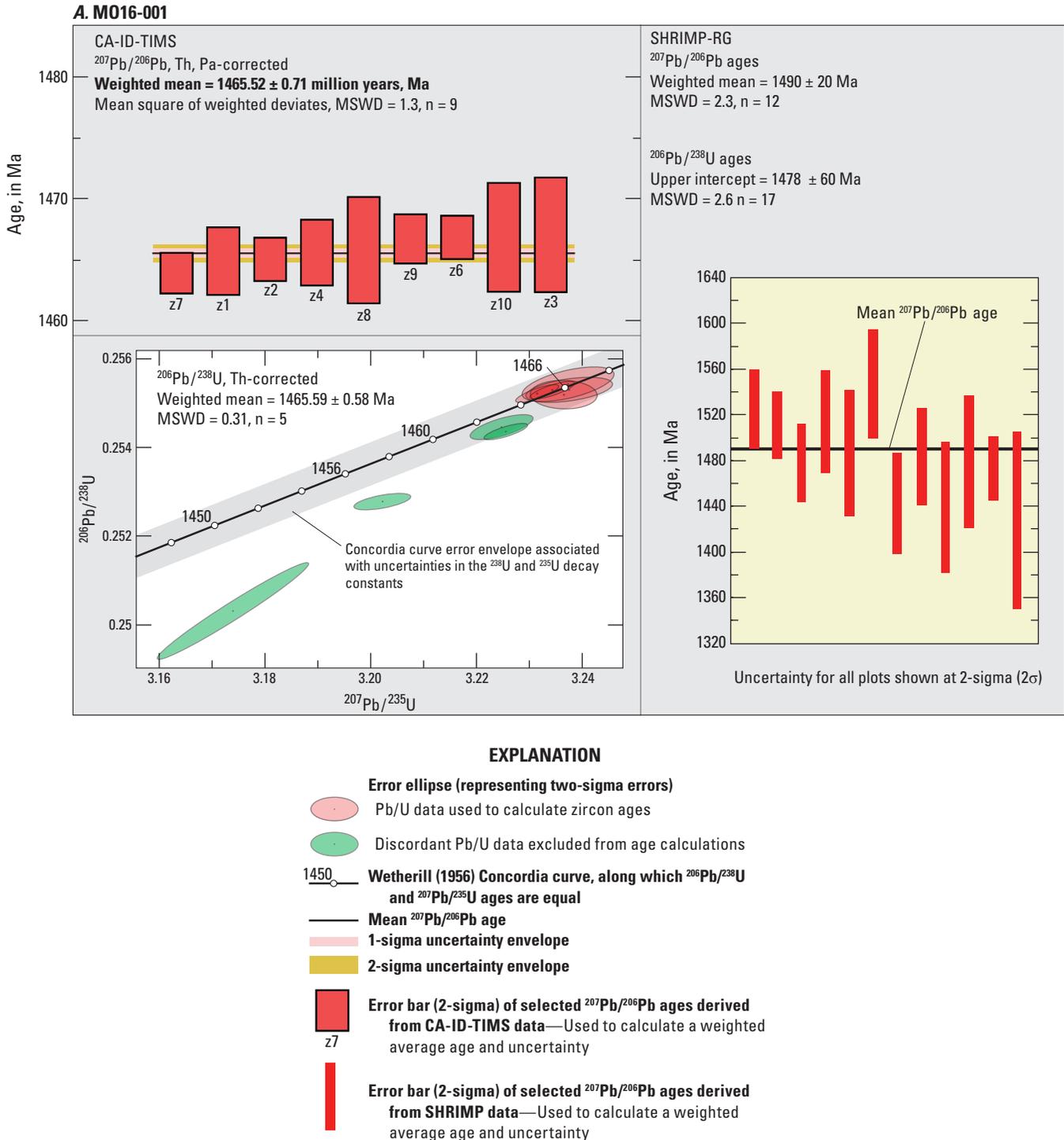
[Errors are 1 sigma unless otherwise specified. Struckthrough data are omitted from the weighted mean based on percent common Pb. Pb* denotes radiogenic lead. $^{204}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$, ratio of the abundances of the mass 204 isotope of lead to that of the mass 206 isotope of lead; %, percent; $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$, ratio of the abundances of the mass 207 isotope of lead to that of the mass 206 isotope of lead; $^{208}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$, ratio of the abundances of the mass 208 isotope of lead to that of the mass 206 isotope of lead; $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{238}\text{U}$, ratio of the abundances of the mass 206 isotope of lead to that of the mass 238 isotope of uranium; ^{207}Pb , mass 207 isotope of lead; ^{206}Pb , mass 206 isotope of lead; U ppm, uranium abundance in parts per million; Th ppm, thorium abundance in parts per million; $^{232}\text{Th}/^{238}\text{U}$, ratio of the abundances of the mass 232 isotope of thorium to that of the mass 238 isotope of uranium; Ma, million years; $^{238}\text{U}/^{206}\text{Pb}$, ratio of the abundances of the mass 238 isotope of uranium to that of the mass 206 isotope of lead; $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{235}\text{U}$, ratio of the abundances of the mass 207 isotope of lead to that of the mass 235 isotope of uranium]

| Spot Name | $^{204}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$ | % error | $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$ | % error | $^{208}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$ | % error | $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{238}\text{U}$ | % error | $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{238}\text{U}$ calibration constant | % error | ^{207}Pb -corrected $^{204}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$ | ^{207}Pb -corrected common ^{206}Pb (%) | U ppm | Th ppm | ^{207}Pb -corrected ^{206}Pb * ppm | $^{232}\text{Th}/^{238}\text{U}$ | ^{207}Pb corrected $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{238}\text{U}$ age, Ma |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|---|---------|--|---|-------|--------|--|----------------------------------|--|
| MO16-015-1 | 0.0020 | 9.0 | 0.1148 | 5.0 | 0.2362 | 10.3 | 0.4073 | 1.6 | 0.0118 | 5.5 | 0.0030 | 5.1 | 141.2 | 142.3 | 20.10 | 1.0410 | 988.49 |
| MO16-015-2 | 0.0004 | 19.9 | 0.0959 | 0.6 | 0.2024 | 4.1 | 0.4532 | 1.5 | 0.0142 | 2.9 | 0.0011 | 1.8 | 231.5 | 167.4 | 41.00 | 0.7470 | 1,208.31 |
| MO16-015-3 | 0.0003 | 22.9 | 0.0954 | 0.7 | 0.1967 | 5.0 | 0.4711 | 3.3 | 0.0137 | 1.8 | 0.0012 | 2.0 | 190.9 | 148.1 | 32.45 | 0.8015 | 1,163.85 |
| MO16-015-4 | 0.0023 | 6.3 | 0.1202 | 4.2 | 0.2523 | 10.3 | 0.4850 | 4.0 | 0.0153 | 1.0 | 0.0027 | 4.4 | 192.9 | 99.8 | 35.88 | 0.5344 | 1,263.65 |
| MO16-015-5 | 0.0006 | 16.6 | 0.0979 | 1.9 | 0.1803 | 8.7 | 0.5289 | 1.9 | 0.0149 | 2.5 | 0.0011 | 1.8 | 187.4 | 159.0 | 34.88 | 0.8765 | 1,264.24 |
| MO16-015-6 | 0.0003 | 31.2 | 0.0968 | 0.8 | 0.1942 | 5.7 | 0.4495 | 0.4 | 0.0135 | 3.4 | 0.0013 | 2.2 | 172.3 | 137.4 | 28.93 | 0.8239 | 1,150.63 |
| MO16-015-7 | 0.0006 | 17.7 | 0.0988 | 0.8 | 0.1945 | 7.1 | 0.4223 | 3.6 | 0.0147 | 1.1 | 0.0012 | 2.0 | 162.8 | 110.9 | 29.77 | 0.7040 | 1,244.48 |
| MO16-015-8 | 0.0036 | 5.3 | 0.1335 | 9.5 | 0.3185 | 14.7 | 0.5319 | 3.3 | 0.0159 | 1.9 | 0.0035 | 5.8 | 185.7 | 152.4 | 35.39 | 0.8476 | 1,291.56 |
| MO16-015-9 | 0.0002 | 41.2 | 0.0967 | 0.8 | 0.2116 | 10.1 | 0.4546 | 2.2 | 0.0147 | 1.8 | 0.0010 | 1.7 | 148.5 | 164.7 | 27.25 | 1.1455 | 1,247.84 |
| MO16-015-10 | 0.0007 | 14.2 | 0.1021 | 0.7 | 0.1974 | 5.4 | 0.5534 | 3.3 | 0.0167 | 1.2 | 0.0009 | 1.5 | 193.4 | 103.2 | 40.35 | 0.5511 | 1,402.13 |
| MO16-015-11 | 0.0110 | 3.0 | 0.1721 | 4.9 | 0.4486 | 9.8 | 0.4728 | 2.8 | 0.0115 | 1.4 | 0.0072 | 12.4 | 140.0 | 128.2 | 17.83 | 0.9459 | 891.14 |
| MO16-015-12 | 0.0009 | 11.7 | 0.1020 | 1.4 | 0.2181 | 9.6 | 0.4812 | 2.7 | 0.0150 | 1.6 | 0.0014 | 2.3 | 189.7 | 183.5 | 35.29 | 0.9993 | 1,263.46 |
| MO16-015-13 | 0.0025 | 6.0 | 0.1202 | 6.0 | 0.2628 | 8.6 | 0.4112 | 1.6 | 0.0132 | 3.5 | 0.0031 | 5.3 | 226.2 | 158.8 | 35.90 | 0.7253 | 1,093.00 |
| MO16-015-14 | 0.0036 | 6.9 | 0.1314 | 2.9 | 0.2724 | 9.7 | 0.4011 | 2.8 | 0.0143 | 0.6 | 0.0037 | 6.3 | 108.4 | 137.0 | 18.37 | 1.3060 | 1,160.87 |
| MO16-015-015 | 0.0010 | 11.7 | 0.1012 | 2.2 | 0.1888 | 5.9 | 0.4704 | 4.0 | 0.0155 | 1.3 | 0.0012 | 2.0 | 176.7 | 93.8 | 34.05 | 0.5484 | 1,304.61 |
| MO16-015-16 | 0.0006 | 19.6 | 0.0958 | 1.6 | 0.1918 | 12.4 | 0.5360 | 1.7 | 0.0163 | 1.7 | 0.0006 | 0.9 | 168.4 | 132.7 | 34.62 | 0.8136 | 1,382.79 |
| MO16-015-17 | 0.0007 | 10.3 | 0.0946 | 0.6 | 0.2198 | 8.1 | 0.4478 | 2.0 | 0.0130 | 3.7 | 0.0013 | 2.1 | 294.2 | 207.4 | 47.64 | 0.7283 | 1,113.07 |
| MO16-015-18 | 0.0011 | 13.6 | 0.1058 | 3.0 | 0.1893 | 12.6 | 0.3564 | 3.5 | 0.0125 | 2.4 | 0.0022 | 3.7 | 106.8 | 121.1 | 16.33 | 1.1718 | 1,056.03 |
| MO16-015-19 | 0.0003 | 27.6 | 0.0994 | 2.3 | 0.1597 | 1.5 | 0.5124 | 4.3 | 0.0162 | 1.7 | 0.0009 | 1.4 | 161.4 | 86.6 | 32.64 | 0.5545 | 1,362.77 |
| MO16-015-20 | 0.0029 | 7.0 | 0.1213 | 4.5 | 0.2703 | 9.5 | 0.3461 | 5.2 | 0.0116 | 1.7 | 0.0035 | 6.0 | 134.3 | 129.1 | 18.60 | 0.9936 | 963.77 |
| MO16-015-21 | 0.0003 | 23.5 | 0.0988 | 1.5 | 0.1936 | 1.2 | 0.4487 | 2.2 | 0.0136 | 1.4 | 0.0015 | 2.4 | 243.0 | 163.6 | 40.89 | 0.6955 | 1,153.16 |
| MO16-015-22 | 0.0016 | 9.0 | 0.1134 | 2.0 | 0.2470 | 9.0 | 0.4888 | 5.5 | 0.0154 | 2.2 | 0.0021 | 3.5 | 133.5 | 145.3 | 25.20 | 1.1244 | 1,280.54 |
| MO16-015-23 | 0.0001 | 65.0 | 0.0953 | 0.7 | 0.1730 | 1.4 | 0.5290 | 3.4 | 0.0165 | 1.5 | 0.0005 | 0.8 | 174.7 | 94.5 | 36.31 | 0.5590 | 1,397.00 |
| MO16-015-24 | 0.0003 | 22.5 | 0.0971 | 0.7 | 0.1713 | 4.0 | 0.4476 | 4.3 | 0.0152 | 1.0 | 0.0009 | 1.5 | 171.6 | 163.7 | 32.67 | 0.9854 | 1,290.38 |
| MO16-001-1 | 0.0002 | 29.8 | 0.0973 | 0.6 | 0.1658 | 1.1 | 0.4936 | 2.9 | 0.0157 | 0.8 | 0.0008 | 1.4 | 341.6 | 178.7 | 67.32 | 0.5404 | 1,331.42 |
| MO16-001-2 | 0.0002 | 43.3 | 0.0989 | 0.7 | 0.1552 | 6.2 | 0.4866 | 2.3 | 0.0144 | 2.7 | 0.0013 | 2.1 | 192.3 | 89.2 | 34.44 | 0.4790 | 1,220.68 |
| MO16-001-3 | 0.0000 | 89.7 | 0.0947 | 0.5 | 0.1531 | 4.2 | 0.4664 | 1.4 | 0.0161 | 1.4 | 0.0005 | 0.9 | 344.6 | 162.5 | 69.89 | 0.4869 | 1,366.32 |
| MO16-001-4 | 0.0001 | 55.1 | 0.0937 | 0.6 | 0.1595 | 1.2 | 0.4549 | 3.5 | 0.0158 | 2.9 | 0.0005 | 0.9 | 287.5 | 169.6 | 57.25 | 0.6095 | 1,344.11 |
| MO16-001-5 | 0.0005 | 13.5 | 0.0989 | 0.9 | 0.1794 | 9.1 | 0.4175 | 2.0 | 0.0139 | 0.8 | 0.0014 | 2.3 | 331.6 | 287.4 | 57.28 | 0.8954 | 1,181.14 |
| MO16-001-6 | 0.0001 | 45.5 | 0.0964 | 0.7 | 0.1538 | 1.3 | 0.5194 | 2.3 | 0.0162 | 2.7 | 0.0006 | 1.1 | 217.9 | 105.9 | 44.23 | 0.5019 | 1,367.50 |
| MO16-001-7 | 0.0002 | 25.9 | 0.0957 | 1.2 | 0.1712 | 8.0 | 0.4294 | 2.4 | 0.0145 | 0.9 | 0.0010 | 1.7 | 301.1 | 155.9 | 54.64 | 0.5348 | 1,235.62 |
| MO16-001-8 | 0.0001 | 94.4 | 0.0971 | 0.7 | 0.1436 | 9.9 | 0.4648 | 3.3 | 0.0152 | 0.6 | 0.0009 | 1.6 | 194.4 | 84.0 | 36.91 | 0.4467 | 1,287.65 |
| MO16-001-9 | 0.0003 | 24.4 | 0.0943 | 0.7 | 0.1493 | 1.2 | 0.5536 | 1.9 | 0.0161 | 1.2 | 0.0005 | 0.8 | 285.7 | 128.4 | 58.06 | 0.4643 | 1,368.86 |
| MO16-001-10 | 0.0002 | 48.2 | 0.0998 | 0.9 | 0.2137 | 10.5 | 0.4812 | 0.6 | 0.0140 | 0.7 | 0.0014 | 2.4 | 114.1 | 100.2 | 19.76 | 0.9071 | 1,183.75 |
| MO16-001-12 | 0.0000 | 205 | 0.0932 | 0.7 | 0.1454 | 3.1 | 0.5002 | 3.5 | 0.0167 | 0.5 | 0.0003 | 0.4 | 230.0 | 111.3 | 48.47 | 0.4999 | 1,414.34 |
| MO16-001-13 | 0.0002 | 24.3 | 0.0936 | 1.3 | 0.1743 | 7.8 | 0.4680 | 2.7 | 0.0149 | 2.0 | 0.0008 | 1.3 | 324.3 | 200.4 | 60.53 | 0.6385 | 1,267.58 |
| MO16-001-14 | 0.0001 | 50.3 | 0.0937 | 1.4 | 0.1545 | 1.2 | 0.5189 | 2.4 | 0.0165 | 0.8 | 0.0003 | 0.6 | 366.0 | 210.4 | 76.38 | 0.5938 | 1,402.07 |
| MO16-001-15 | 0.0000 | 130 | 0.0927 | 0.5 | 0.1557 | 3.0 | 0.4853 | 2.9 | 0.0159 | 0.7 | 0.0004 | 0.7 | 393.5 | 198.0 | 78.95 | 0.5199 | 1,353.11 |
| MO16-001-16 | 0.0001 | 40.1 | 0.0917 | 1.9 | 0.1502 | 2.8 | 0.5218 | 2.5 | 0.0163 | 1.1 | 0.0002 | 0.4 | 306.6 | 151.3 | 63.29 | 0.5099 | 1,388.48 |

Table 3. SHRIMP-RG U-Th-Pb isotopic data and dates for two samples of Mesoproterozoic igneous rock from the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri.—Continued

[Errors are 1 sigma unless otherwise specified. Struckthrough data are omitted from the weighted mean based on percent common Pb. Pb* denotes radiogenic lead. $^{204}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$, ratio of the abundances of the mass 204 isotope of lead to that of the mass 206 isotope of lead; %, percent; $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$, ratio of the abundances of the mass 207 isotope of lead to that of the mass 206 isotope of lead; $^{208}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$, ratio of the abundances of the mass 208 isotope of lead to that of the mass 206 isotope of lead; $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{238}\text{U}$, ratio of the abundances of the mass 206 isotope of lead to that of the mass 238 isotope of uranium; ^{207}Pb , mass 207 isotope of lead; ^{206}Pb , mass 206 isotope of lead; U ppm, uranium abundance in parts per million; Th ppm, thorium abundance in parts per million; $^{232}\text{Th}/^{238}\text{U}$, ratio of the abundances of the mass 232 isotope of thorium to that of the mass 238 isotope of uranium; Ma, million years; $^{238}\text{U}/^{206}\text{Pb}$, ratio of the abundances of the mass 238 isotope of uranium to that of the mass 206 isotope of lead; $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{235}\text{U}$, ratio of the abundances of the mass 207 isotope of lead to that of the mass 235 isotope of uranium]

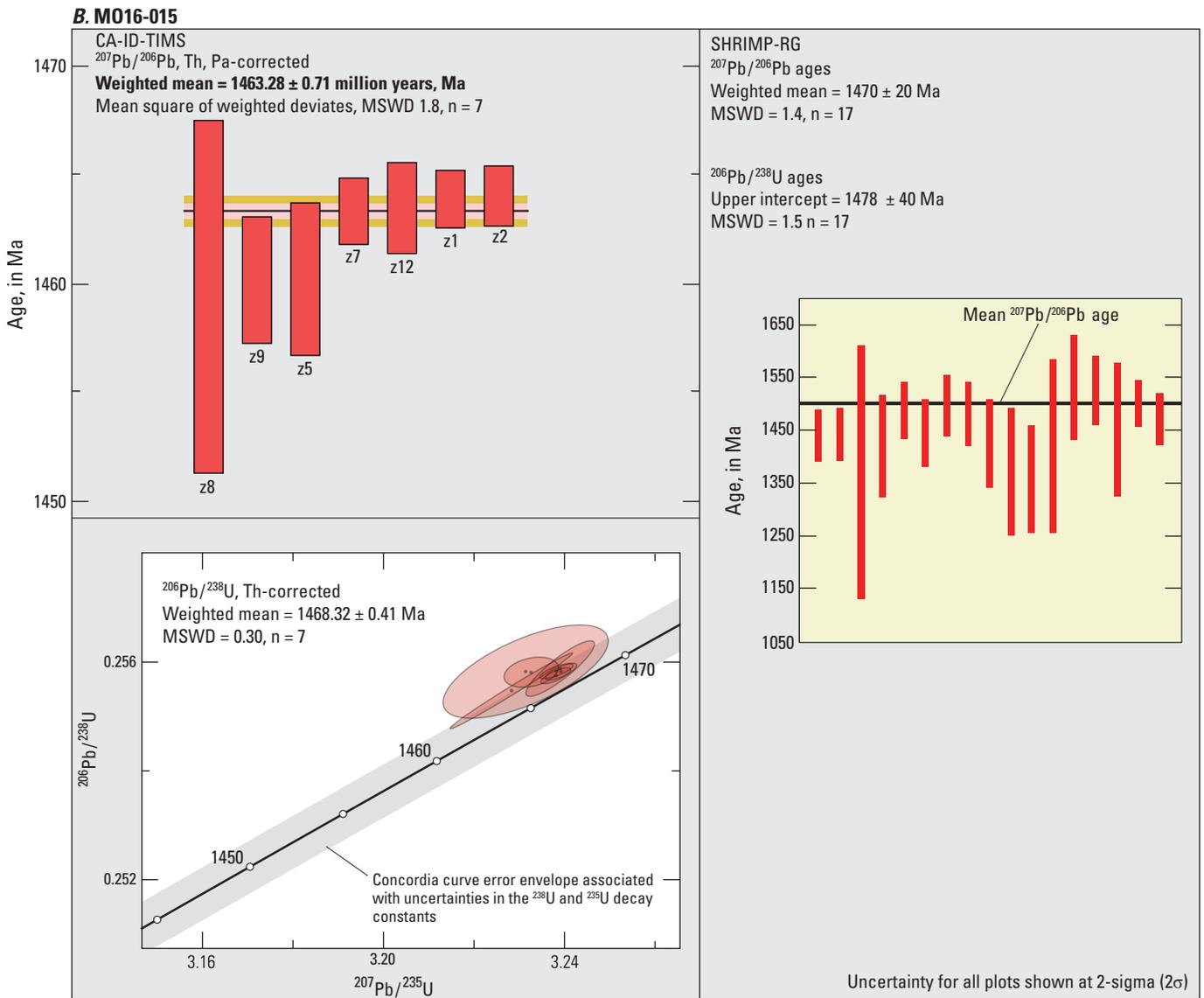
| Spot Name | 1-sigma error | ^{204}Pb -corrected $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$ age, Ma | 1-sigma error | ^{207}Pb -corrected $^{206}\text{Pb}^*/^{238}\text{U}$ | % error | Total $^{238}\text{U}/^{206}\text{Pb}$ | % error | Total $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$ | % error | ^{204}Pb -corrected $^{238}\text{U}/^{206}\text{Pb}^*$ | % error | ^{204}Pb -corrected $^{207}\text{Pb}^*/^{206}\text{Pb}^*$ | % error | ^{204}Pb -corrected $^{207}\text{Pb}^*/^{235}\text{U}$ | % error | ^{204}Pb -corrected $^{206}\text{Pb}^*/^{238}\text{U}$ | % error | error | correlation |
|-------------|---------------|--|---------------|--|------------|---|------------|--|------------|--|------------|---|------------|--|------------|--|------------|-------|-------------|
| MO16-015-1 | 53.05 | 1,345.30 | 146.81 | 0.1657 | 1.8 | 5.7258 | 5.5 | 0.1148 | 5.0 | 5.9315 | 5.5 | 0.0863 | 7.6 | 2.0065 | 9.4 | 0.1686 | 5.5 | 0.59 | |
| MO16-015-2 | 33.88 | 1,442.72 | 25.03 | 0.2062 | 1.0 | 4.7621 | 2.9 | 0.0959 | 0.6 | 4.7913 | 2.9 | 0.0908 | 1.3 | 2.6134 | 3.2 | 0.2087 | 2.9 | 0.91 | |
| MO16-015-3 | 20.72 | 1,445.87 | 25.68 | 0.1979 | 0.6 | 4.9535 | 1.8 | 0.0954 | 0.7 | 4.9803 | 1.9 | 0.0910 | 1.3 | 2.5184 | 2.3 | 0.2008 | 1.9 | 0.81 | |
| MO16-015-4 | 15.89 | 1,371.49 | 123.66 | 0.2166 | 0.4 | 4.4142 | 1.2 | 0.1202 | 4.2 | 4.5920 | 1.2 | 0.0875 | 6.4 | 2.6272 | 6.5 | 0.2178 | 1.2 | 0.18 | |
| MO16-015-5 | 31.67 | 1,422.03 | 49.96 | 0.2167 | 0.9 | 4.5331 | 2.6 | 0.0979 | 1.9 | 4.5771 | 2.6 | 0.0898 | 2.6 | 2.7062 | 3.7 | 0.2185 | 2.6 | 0.70 | |
| MO16-015-6 | 38.02 | 1,491.41 | 27.45 | 0.1954 | 1.2 | 5.0044 | 3.4 | 0.0968 | 0.8 | 5.0262 | 3.4 | 0.0932 | 1.5 | 2.5560 | 3.7 | 0.1990 | 3.4 | 0.92 | |
| MO16-015-7 | 14.60 | 1,447.45 | 32.91 | 0.2129 | 0.4 | 4.6030 | 1.2 | 0.0988 | 0.8 | 4.6457 | 1.2 | 0.0910 | 1.7 | 2.7020 | 2.1 | 0.2153 | 1.2 | 0.58 | |
| MO16-015-8 | 31.85 | 1,268.95 | 325.71 | 0.2218 | 0.9 | 4.2450 | 2.0 | 0.1335 | 9.5 | 4.5130 | 2.0 | 0.0830 | 17 | 2.5354 | 16.8 | 0.2216 | 2.0 | 0.12 | |
| MO16-015-9 | 22.51 | 1,501.65 | 29.48 | 0.2136 | 0.6 | 4.6016 | 1.9 | 0.0967 | 0.8 | 4.6182 | 1.9 | 0.0937 | 1.6 | 2.7968 | 2.4 | 0.2165 | 1.9 | 0.77 | |
| MO16-015-10 | 17.46 | 1,483.99 | 30.87 | 0.2430 | 0.4 | 4.0522 | 1.3 | 0.1021 | 0.7 | 4.0969 | 1.3 | 0.0928 | 1.6 | 3.1234 | 2.1 | 0.2441 | 1.3 | 0.62 | |
| MO16-015-11 | 16.27 | na | na | 0.1482 | 0.6 | 5.9063 | 1.5 | 0.1721 | 4.9 | 7.2912 | 1.6 | 0.0015 | 816 | 0.0284 | 816.7 | 0.1372 | 1.6 | 0.00 | |
| MO16-015-12 | 20.97 | 1,426.20 | 42.74 | 0.2165 | 0.6 | 4.5140 | 1.7 | 0.1020 | 1.4 | 4.5789 | 1.7 | 0.0900 | 2.2 | 2.7110 | 2.8 | 0.2184 | 1.7 | 0.61 | |
| MO16-015-13 | 38.17 | 1,330.54 | 177.69 | 0.1848 | 1.2 | 5.1269 | 3.5 | 0.1202 | 6.0 | 5.3493 | 3.5 | 0.0857 | 9.2 | 2.2079 | 9.8 | 0.1869 | 3.5 | 0.36 | |
| MO16-015-14 | 10.23 | 1,226.89 | 131.11 | 0.1973 | 0.3 | 4.7506 | 0.8 | 0.1314 | 2.9 | 5.0520 | 0.9 | 0.0812 | 6.7 | 2.2168 | 6.7 | 0.1979 | 0.9 | 0.13 | |
| MO16-015-15 | 18.37 | 1,374.19 | 61.73 | 0.2243 | 0.5 | 4.3709 | 1.4 | 0.1012 | 2.2 | 4.4419 | 1.4 | 0.0876 | 3.2 | 2.7199 | 3.5 | 0.2251 | 1.4 | 0.41 | |
| MO16-015-16 | 23.26 | 1,356.77 | 51.97 | 0.2392 | 0.6 | 4.1415 | 1.7 | 0.0958 | 1.6 | 4.1855 | 1.7 | 0.0868 | 2.7 | 2.8604 | 3.2 | 0.2389 | 1.7 | 0.54 | |
| MO16-015-17 | 40.20 | 1,308.73 | 27.31 | 0.1885 | 1.3 | 5.1927 | 3.7 | 0.0946 | 0.6 | 5.2554 | 3.8 | 0.0847 | 1.4 | 2.2222 | 4.0 | 0.1903 | 3.8 | 0.94 | |
| MO16-015-18 | 25.02 | 1,421.92 | 84.42 | 0.1780 | 0.8 | 5.4087 | 2.4 | 0.1058 | 3.0 | 5.5156 | 2.4 | 0.0898 | 4.4 | 2.2456 | 5.0 | 0.1813 | 2.4 | 0.48 | |
| MO16-015-19 | 23.50 | 1,536.13 | 51.08 | 0.2354 | 0.6 | 4.1867 | 1.8 | 0.0994 | 2.3 | 4.2066 | 1.8 | 0.0954 | 2.7 | 3.1272 | 3.2 | 0.2377 | 1.8 | 0.55 | |
| MO16-015-20 | 17.96 | 1,196.37 | 159.56 | 0.1613 | 0.6 | 5.8292 | 1.8 | 0.1213 | 4.5 | 6.1361 | 1.8 | 0.0800 | 8.1 | 1.7971 | 8.3 | 0.1630 | 1.8 | 0.22 | |
| MO16-015-21 | 17.06 | 1,531.09 | 33.38 | 0.1959 | 0.5 | 4.9806 | 1.5 | 0.0988 | 1.5 | 5.0028 | 1.5 | 0.0952 | 1.8 | 2.6224 | 2.3 | 0.1999 | 1.5 | 0.65 | |
| MO16-015-22 | 27.97 | 1,455.24 | 65.36 | 0.2197 | 0.8 | 4.3901 | 2.2 | 0.1134 | 2.0 | 4.5082 | 2.3 | 0.0914 | 3.4 | 2.7958 | 4.1 | 0.2218 | 2.3 | 0.55 | |
| MO16-015-23 | 20.99 | 1,504.73 | 23.44 | 0.2420 | 0.5 | 4.1004 | 1.6 | 0.0953 | 0.7 | 4.1075 | 1.6 | 0.0938 | 1.2 | 3.1497 | 2.0 | 0.2435 | 1.6 | 0.78 | |
| MO16-015-24 | 13.87 | 1,474.87 | 25.52 | 0.2216 | 0.4 | 4.4426 | 1.1 | 0.0971 | 0.7 | 4.4675 | 1.1 | 0.0924 | 1.3 | 2.8506 | 1.8 | 0.2238 | 1.1 | 0.64 | |
| MO16-001-1 | 12.35 | 1,526.31 | 17.75 | 0.2294 | 0.3 | 4.2997 | 1.0 | 0.0973 | 0.6 | 4.3118 | 1.0 | 0.0949 | 0.9 | 3.0350 | 1.3 | 0.2319 | 1.0 | 0.72 | |
| MO16-001-2 | 32.51 | 1,557.00 | 24.93 | 0.2085 | 0.9 | 4.6951 | 2.8 | 0.0989 | 0.7 | 4.7089 | 2.8 | 0.0965 | 1.3 | 2.8248 | 3.1 | 0.2124 | 2.8 | 0.90 | |
| MO16-001-3 | 19.10 | 1,511.43 | 14.71 | 0.2361 | 0.5 | 4.1986 | 1.4 | 0.0947 | 0.5 | 4.2015 | 1.5 | 0.0942 | 0.8 | 3.0902 | 1.6 | 0.2380 | 1.5 | 0.88 | |
| MO16-001-4 | 37.90 | 1,477.48 | 17.56 | 0.2318 | 1.0 | 4.2759 | 2.9 | 0.0937 | 0.6 | 4.2819 | 2.9 | 0.0925 | 0.9 | 2.9783 | 3.1 | 0.2335 | 2.9 | 0.95 | |
| MO16-001-5 | 11.26 | 1,468.06 | 26.79 | 0.2011 | 0.3 | 4.8582 | 1.0 | 0.0989 | 0.9 | 4.8984 | 1.0 | 0.0920 | 1.4 | 2.5905 | 1.7 | 0.2041 | 1.0 | 0.57 | |
| MO16-001-6 | 36.18 | 1,514.72 | 23.13 | 0.2363 | 0.9 | 4.1866 | 2.7 | 0.0964 | 0.7 | 4.1969 | 2.7 | 0.0943 | 1.2 | 3.0990 | 3.0 | 0.2383 | 2.7 | 0.91 | |
| MO16-001-7 | 11.97 | 1,486.54 | 28.32 | 0.2113 | 0.3 | 4.6543 | 1.0 | 0.0957 | 1.2 | 4.6697 | 1.0 | 0.0929 | 1.5 | 2.7440 | 1.8 | 0.2141 | 1.0 | 0.56 | |
| MO16-001-8 | 9.37 | 1,548.41 | 24.03 | 0.2211 | 0.3 | 4.4522 | 0.7 | 0.0971 | 0.7 | 4.4578 | 0.8 | 0.0960 | 1.3 | 2.9703 | 1.5 | 0.2243 | 0.8 | 0.51 | |
| MO16-001-9 | 17.63 | 1,441.53 | 22.51 | 0.2366 | 0.5 | 4.1928 | 1.3 | 0.0943 | 0.7 | 4.2103 | 1.3 | 0.0908 | 1.2 | 2.9722 | 1.8 | 0.2375 | 1.3 | 0.75 | |
| MO16-001-10 | 10.34 | 1,554.92 | 37.25 | 0.2016 | 0.3 | 4.8415 | 0.9 | 0.0998 | 0.9 | 4.8618 | 0.9 | 0.0964 | 2.0 | 2.7329 | 2.2 | 0.2057 | 0.9 | 0.42 | |
| MO16-001-12 | 9.94 | 1,483.38 | 21.81 | 0.2453 | 0.2 | 4.0585 | 0.7 | 0.0932 | 0.7 | 4.0604 | 0.7 | 0.0928 | 1.2 | 3.1505 | 1.4 | 0.2463 | 0.7 | 0.54 | |
| MO16-001-13 | 25.45 | 1,438.10 | 29.28 | 0.2173 | 0.7 | 4.5439 | 2.1 | 0.0936 | 1.3 | 4.5604 | 2.1 | 0.0906 | 1.5 | 2.7390 | 2.6 | 0.2193 | 2.1 | 0.80 | |
| MO16-001-14 | 13.18 | 1,478.71 | 29.66 | 0.2430 | 0.3 | 4.0926 | 1.0 | 0.0937 | 1.4 | 4.0983 | 1.0 | 0.0926 | 1.6 | 3.1137 | 1.8 | 0.2440 | 1.0 | 0.52 | |
| MO16-001-15 | 11.24 | 1,473.60 | 14.18 | 0.2336 | 0.3 | 4.2514 | 0.9 | 0.0927 | 0.5 | 4.2533 | 0.9 | 0.0923 | 0.7 | 2.9921 | 1.1 | 0.2351 | 0.9 | 0.76 | |
| MO16-001-16 | 16.99 | 1,426.95 | 39.40 | 0.2403 | 0.4 | 4.1438 | 1.3 | 0.0917 | 1.9 | 4.1520 | 1.3 | 0.0901 | 2.1 | 2.9910 | 2.4 | 0.2408 | 1.3 | 0.52 | |



EXPLANATION

- Error ellipse (representing two-sigma errors)**
- Discordant Pb/U data excluded from age calculations**
- Wetherill (1956) Concordia curve, along which $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{238}\text{U}$ and $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{235}\text{U}$ ages are equal**
- Mean $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$ age**
- 1-sigma uncertainty envelope**
- 2-sigma uncertainty envelope**
- Error bar (2-sigma) of selected $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$ ages derived from CA-ID-TIMS data—Used to calculate a weighted average age and uncertainty**
- Error bar (2-sigma) of selected $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$ ages derived from SHRIMP data—Used to calculate a weighted average age and uncertainty**

Figure 3. CA-ID-TIMS and SHRIMP-RG zircon Pb/Pb weighted mean and U/Pb concordia plots for two samples of Mesoproterozoic igneous rock from the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri. Preferred dates shown in bold type. [CA-ID-TIMS, chemical abrasion-isotope dilution-thermal ionization mass spectrometry; SHRIMP-RG, sensitive high resolution ion microprobe-reverse geometry; Pb, lead; U, uranium]



EXPLANATION

- Error ellipse (representing two-sigma errors)**—Pb/U data used to calculate zircon ages
- Wetherill (1956) Concordia curve, along which ²⁰⁶Pb/²³⁸U and ²⁰⁷Pb/²³⁵U ages are equal**
- Mean ²⁰⁷Pb/²⁰⁶Pb age**
- 1-sigma uncertainty envelope**
- 2-sigma uncertainty envelope**
- Error bar (2-sigma) of selected ²⁰⁷Pb/²⁰⁶Pb ages derived from CA-ID-TIMS data**—Used to calculate a weighted average age and uncertainty
- Error bar (2-sigma) of selected ²⁰⁷Pb/²⁰⁶Pb ages derived from SHRIMP data**—Used to calculate a weighted average age and uncertainty

Figure 3. CA-ID-TIMS and SHRIMP-RG zircon Pb/Pb weighted mean and U/Pb concordia plots for two samples of Mesoproterozoic igneous rock from the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri. Preferred dates shown in bold type. [CA-ID-TIMS, chemical abrasion-isotope dilution-thermal ionization mass spectrometry; SHRIMP-RG, sensitive high resolution ion microprobe-reverse geometry; Pb, lead; U, uranium]—Continued

Table 4. LA-ICPMS analyses of titanite from sample CLT-1-13.

[U ppm, uranium in parts per million; Th ppm, thorium in parts per million; Th/U, ratio of thorium and uranium abundances; $^{238}\text{U}/^{206}\text{Pb}$, ratio of the abundances of the mass 238 isotope of uranium to that of the mass 206 isotope of lead; $\pm 2\text{SE}$, two standard errors; $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$, ratio of the abundances of the mass 207 isotope of lead to that of the mass 206 isotope of lead; Rho, correlation coefficient between $^{238}\text{U}/^{206}\text{Pb}$ and $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$. Values in italics are outliers not used in age calculations]

| Time resolved analysis session ¹ | U ppm | Th ppm | Th/U | $^{238}\text{U}/^{206}\text{Pb}^2$ | $\pm 2\text{SE}$ | $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}^3$ | $\pm 2\text{SE}$ | Rho |
|---|-------|--------|------|------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Cores | | | | | | | | |
| T-8470 | 0.334 | 0.127 | 0.38 | 0.042 | 0.00 | 0.952 | 0.018 | 0.182 |
| F = 0.8891 \pm 0.0035 | 0.744 | 0.391 | 0.53 | 0.061 | 0.00 | 0.938 | 0.014 | 0.175 |
| | 1.217 | 0.285 | 0.23 | 0.054 | 0.00 | 0.943 | 0.012 | 0.085 |
| | 0.864 | 0.491 | 0.57 | 0.097 | 0.01 | 0.927 | 0.012 | 0.127 |
| | 0.945 | 0.645 | 0.68 | 0.520 | 0.06 | 0.826 | 0.026 | 0.233 |
| | 6.75 | 1.318 | 0.20 | 0.798 | 0.03 | 0.774 | 0.017 | -0.489 |
| | 0.421 | 0.358 | 0.85 | 0.108 | 0.01 | 0.918 | 0.017 | -0.064 |
| | 0.731 | 0.387 | 0.53 | 0.644 | 0.03 | 0.816 | 0.019 | -0.037 |
| | 3.23 | 0.365 | 0.11 | 0.320 | 0.04 | 0.876 | 0.015 | -0.799 |
| | 0.611 | 0.356 | 0.58 | 0.054 | 0.00 | 0.918 | 0.013 | 0.357 |
| | 2.962 | 0.777 | 0.26 | 0.367 | 0.01 | 0.872 | 0.016 | 0.054 |
| | 0.363 | 0.441 | 1.21 | 0.057 | 0.00 | 0.925 | 0.012 | 0.262 |
| | 0.853 | 0.342 | 0.40 | 0.071 | 0.01 | 0.942 | 0.015 | 0.059 |
| | 1.127 | 0.503 | 0.45 | <i>1.069</i> | <i>0.05</i> | <i>0.662</i> | <i>0.028</i> | <i>0.244</i> |
| | 0.562 | 0.382 | 0.68 | 0.084 | 0.01 | 0.937 | 0.015 | 0.150 |
| | 7.69 | 1.908 | 0.25 | <i>3.886</i> | <i>0.17</i> | <i>0.169</i> | <i>0.011</i> | <i>-0.235</i> |
| | 8.07 | 2.19 | 0.27 | 0.729 | 0.02 | 0.798 | 0.012 | 0.353 |
| | 4.52 | 0.778 | 0.17 | <i>1.740</i> | <i>0.10</i> | <i>0.596</i> | <i>0.021</i> | <i>-0.315</i> |
| | 4.06 | 0.925 | 0.23 | 0.392 | 0.02 | 0.853 | 0.012 | -0.088 |
| | 0.283 | 0.321 | 1.13 | 0.454 | 0.09 | 0.859 | 0.061 | 0.857 |
| | 0.345 | 0.183 | 0.53 | 0.021 | 0.00 | 0.950 | 0.014 | 0.521 |
| | 0.325 | 0.704 | 2.17 | <i>0.175</i> | <i>0.01</i> | <i>0.837</i> | <i>0.023</i> | <i>0.183</i> |
| | 1.19 | 0.142 | 0.12 | <i>0.559</i> | <i>0.13</i> | <i>0.782</i> | <i>0.042</i> | <i>-0.801</i> |
| | 0.494 | 0.551 | 1.12 | 0.078 | 0.00 | 0.910 | 0.020 | 0.221 |
| | 0.849 | 0.379 | 0.45 | 0.122 | 0.01 | 0.923 | 0.012 | 0.328 |
| | 0.278 | 0.1027 | 0.37 | 0.318 | 0.16 | 0.869 | 0.063 | -0.104 |
| | 0.869 | 0.334 | 0.38 | 0.080 | 0.01 | 0.934 | 0.016 | 0.282 |
| | 8.95 | 1.011 | 0.11 | 0.896 | 0.02 | 0.773 | 0.012 | 0.230 |
| | 1.69 | 0.397 | 0.23 | 0.087 | 0.01 | 0.916 | 0.013 | -0.163 |
| | 0.625 | 0.243 | 0.39 | 0.432 | 0.03 | 0.857 | 0.034 | 0.235 |
| | 2.14 | 0.384 | 0.18 | 0.143 | 0.00 | 0.925 | 0.016 | 0.129 |
| | 2.734 | 0.442 | 0.16 | 0.118 | 0.00 | 0.917 | 0.011 | 0.184 |
| | 2.79 | 0.657 | 0.24 | 0.320 | 0.02 | 0.885 | 0.011 | 0.329 |

Table 4. LA-ICPMS analyses of titanite from sample CLT-1-13.—Continued

[U ppm, uranium in parts per million; Th ppm, thorium in parts per million; Th/U, ratio of thorium and uranium abundances; $^{238}\text{U}/^{206}\text{Pb}$, ratio of the abundances of the mass 238 isotope of uranium to that of the mass 206 isotope of lead; $\pm 2\text{SE}$, two standard errors; $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$, ratio of the abundances of the mass 207 isotope of lead to that of the mass 206 isotope of lead; Rho, correlation coefficient between $^{238}\text{U}/^{206}\text{Pb}$ and $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$. Values in italics are outliers not used in age calculations]

| Time resolved analysis session ¹ | U ppm | Th ppm | Th/ U | $^{238}\text{U}/^{206}\text{Pb}^2$ | $\pm 2\text{SE}$ | $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}^3$ | $\pm 2\text{SE}$ | Rho |
|---|------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Cores | | | | | | | | |
| T-8472 | 1.144 | 0.801 | 0.70 | 0.076 | 0.002 | 0.934 | 0.013 | -0.023 |
| F = 0.8924 \pm 0.0064 | 1.41 | 0.586 | 0.42 | 0.200 | 0.020 | 0.911 | 0.014 | -0.064 |
| | 2.9 | 0.377 | 0.13 | 0.267 | 0.049 | 0.887 | 0.015 | -0.710 |
| | 3.09 | 0.424 | 0.14 | 1.055 | 0.039 | 0.732 | 0.012 | -0.445 |
| | 3.51 | 1.694 | 0.48 | 0.794 | 0.021 | 0.803 | 0.016 | 0.259 |
| | 5.39 | 2.28 | 0.42 | 0.607 | 0.046 | 0.815 | 0.013 | -0.309 |
| | 4.68 | 1.176 | 0.25 | 0.733 | 0.026 | 0.785 | 0.010 | -0.224 |
| | 4.43 | 0.471 | 0.11 | 0.558 | 0.059 | 0.825 | 0.015 | -0.723 |
| | 3.57 | 2.03 | 0.57 | 1.075 | 0.049 | 0.718 | 0.014 | 0.378 |
| | 2.63 | 1.115 | 0.42 | <i>0.939</i> | <i>0.067</i> | <i>0.674</i> | <i>0.014</i> | <i>-0.092</i> |
| | 3.05 | 0.448 | 0.15 | 0.813 | 0.021 | 0.773 | 0.015 | 0.088 |
| | 3.65 | 0.274 | 0.08 | 0.261 | 0.016 | 0.898 | 0.010 | 0.016 |
| | 4.52 | 1.326 | 0.29 | 1.338 | 0.075 | 0.687 | 0.014 | -0.415 |
| | 3.27 | 0.628 | 0.19 | 0.177 | 0.005 | 0.911 | 0.012 | 0.399 |
| | 3.51 | 1.143 | 0.33 | 1.250 | 0.081 | 0.682 | 0.017 | -0.039 |
| | 1.855 | 0.438 | 0.24 | 0.078 | 0.004 | 0.935 | 0.010 | 0.443 |
| | 1.56 | 0.71 | 0.46 | 0.171 | 0.009 | 0.9006 | 0.0097 | -0.146 |
| | 4.48 | 0.578 | 0.13 | <i>1.821</i> | <i>0.157</i> | <i>0.588</i> | <i>0.033</i> | <i>-0.771</i> |
| | 0.893 | 0.276 | 0.31 | 0.028 | 0.001 | 0.9426 | 0.0079 | -0.079 |
| | 0.491 | 0.1287 | 0.26 | 0.031 | 0.002 | 0.942 | 0.011 | -0.123 |
| | 8.06 | 1.618 | 0.20 | 0.432 | 0.017 | 0.8656 | 0.0098 | 0.016 |
| | 4.85 | 0.543 | 0.11 | 0.664 | 0.021 | 0.8101 | 0.0095 | 0.603 |
| | 3.37 | 0.833 | 0.25 | 0.576 | 0.060 | 0.816 | 0.016 | -0.447 |
| | 3.258 | 0.683 | 0.21 | 0.370 | 0.017 | 0.869 | 0.013 | 0.329 |
| | 0.711 | 0.421 | 0.59 | 0.068 | 0.004 | 0.922 | 0.010 | 0.468 |
| | 0.207 | 0.167 | 0.81 | 0.112 | 0.014 | 0.904 | 0.040 | -1.000 |
| | 0.488 | 0.416 | 0.85 | 0.065 | 0.004 | 0.934 | 0.010 | -0.018 |
| | 0.768 | 0.391 | 0.51 | 0.102 | 0.003 | 0.93 | 0.015 | 0.236 |
| | 0.766 | 0.337 | 0.44 | 0.089 | 0.006 | 0.92 | 0.011 | 0.149 |
| | 0.952 | 0.343 | 0.36 | 0.191 | 0.012 | 0.887 | 0.018 | -0.090 |
| | 7.23 | 0.598 | 0.08 | <i>2.746</i> | <i>0.162</i> | <i>0.389</i> | <i>0.022</i> | <i>-0.740</i> |
| | 4.29 | 0.58 | 0.14 | <i>2.187</i> | <i>0.114</i> | <i>0.475</i> | <i>0.023</i> | <i>-0.732</i> |
| | 2.433 | 0.316 | 0.13 | 0.259 | 0.035 | 0.894 | 0.014 | -0.640 |
| | 2.14 | 0.848 | 0.40 | <i>0.637</i> | <i>0.191</i> | <i>0.726</i> | <i>0.073</i> | <i>-0.891</i> |
| | 1.76 | 0.191 | 0.11 | <i>0.372</i> | <i>0.090</i> | 0.828 | 0.019 | -0.834 |
| Median values | 1.8 | 0.45 | 0.32 | | | | | |

Table 4. LA-ICPMS analyses of titanite from sample CLT-1-13.—Continued

[U ppm, uranium in parts per million; Th ppm, thorium in parts per million; Th/U, ratio of thorium and uranium abundances; $^{238}\text{U}/^{206}\text{Pb}$, ratio of the abundances of the mass 238 isotope of uranium to that of the mass 206 isotope of lead; $\pm 2\text{SE}$, two standard errors; $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$, ratio of the abundances of the mass 207 isotope of lead to that of the mass 206 isotope of lead; Rho, correlation coefficient between $^{238}\text{U}/^{206}\text{Pb}$ and $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$. Values in italics are outliers not used in age calculations]

| Time resolved analysis session ¹ | U ppm | Th ppm | Th/U | $^{238}\text{U}/^{206}\text{Pb}^2$ | $\pm 2\text{SE}$ | $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}^3$ | $\pm 2\text{SE}$ | Rho |
|---|------------|------------|-------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| Rims | | | | | | | | |
| T-8473 | 9.9 | 1.228 | 0.12 | 2.68 | 0.12 | 0.392 | 0.012 | -0.583 |
| F = 0.8876 \pm 0.0042 | 3.98 | 1.271 | 0.32 | 2.41 | 0.17 | 0.475 | 0.033 | -0.614 |
| | 12.32 | 0.982 | 0.08 | 3.78 | 0.19 | 0.139 | 0.016 | -0.670 |
| | 4.544 | 0.673 | 0.15 | 2.74 | 0.12 | 0.374 | 0.011 | 0.280 |
| | 3.619 | 1.55 | 0.43 | 3.10 | 0.20 | 0.319 | 0.031 | -0.547 |
| | 7.25 | 1.587 | 0.22 | 3.41 | 0.13 | 0.271 | 0.021 | -0.407 |
| | 5.46 | 1.756 | 0.32 | 3.90 | 0.16 | 0.201 | 0.010 | 0.360 |
| | 4.11 | 1.358 | 0.33 | 1.80 | 0.09 | 0.503 | 0.022 | -0.438 |
| | 8.3 | 0.642 | 0.08 | 3.07 | 0.24 | 0.297 | 0.048 | -0.851 |
| | 11.84 | 1.137 | 0.10 | 4.05 | 0.13 | 0.1355 | 0.0069 | -0.439 |
| | 3.51 | 0.94 | 0.27 | 1.65 | 0.13 | 0.58 | 0.023 | -0.729 |
| | 2.09 | 1.433 | 0.69 | 2.00 | 0.09 | 0.492 | 0.020 | -0.010 |
| | 2.41 | 1.072 | 0.44 | 3.49 | 0.19 | 0.221 | 0.014 | -0.093 |
| | 4.61 | 1.801 | 0.39 | 4.30 | 0.15 | 0.1628 | 0.0075 | 0.525 |
| | 2.86 | 1.784 | 0.62 | 3.18 | 0.17 | 0.264 | 0.022 | -0.498 |
| | 7.09 | 1.84 | 0.26 | 3.16 | 0.14 | 0.317 | 0.017 | -0.510 |
| | 3.8 | 1.309 | 0.34 | 2.90 | 0.14 | 0.361 | 0.021 | -0.177 |
| | 2.057 | 1.394 | 0.68 | 2.15 | 0.15 | 0.452 | 0.027 | -0.368 |
| | 5.87 | 0.958 | 0.16 | 3.53 | 0.14 | 0.235 | 0.015 | -0.082 |
| | 11.02 | 1.417 | 0.13 | 4.12 | 0.12 | 0.1477 | 0.0043 | 0.412 |
| | 5.89 | 1.487 | 0.25 | 3.70 | 0.14 | 0.2172 | 0.0087 | 0.347 |
| | 9.96 | 1.623 | 0.16 | 2.84 | 0.31 | 0.352 | 0.034 | -0.892 |
| | 6.11 | 2.129 | 0.35 | 3.02 | 0.30 | 0.338 | 0.037 | -0.818 |
| | 4.34 | 0.669 | 0.15 | 3.19 | 0.12 | 0.288 | 0.012 | -0.811 |
| | 7.64 | 1.442 | 0.19 | 4.07 | 0.12 | 0.18 | 0.014 | -0.231 |
| | 16.2 | 1.491 | 0.09 | 3.47 | 0.11 | 0.187 | 0.006 | -0.514 |
| | 8.18 | 1.633 | 0.20 | 3.22 | 0.20 | 0.299 | 0.028 | -0.825 |
| | 19.1 | 2.05 | 0.11 | 1.06 | 0.06 | 0.638 | 0.013 | -0.780 |
| | 15.28 | 1.602 | 0.10 | 4.20 | 0.12 | 0.1544 | 0.0050 | 0.389 |
| | 2.466 | 1.078 | 0.44 | 1.97 | 0.17 | 0.534 | 0.035 | -0.711 |
| | 0.827 | 0.728 | 0.88 | 1.37 | 0.25 | 0.618 | 0.063 | -0.830 |
| | 0.884 | 0.772 | 0.87 | 2.24 | 0.18 | 0.511 | 0.024 | 0.556 |
| | 9.4 | 0.783 | 0.08 | 4.19 | 0.14 | 0.1178 | 0.0036 | 0.436 |
| | 7.73 | 0.772 | 0.10 | 3.56 | 0.14 | 0.192 | 0.015 | -0.413 |
| | 3.95 | 0.767 | 0.19 | 3.18 | 0.16 | 0.297 | 0.018 | -0.473 |
| | 4.48 | 0.487 | 0.11 | 3.23 | 0.12 | 0.258 | 0.020 | -0.347 |
| Median values | 5.7 | 1.3 | 0.21 | | | | | |

¹ Time-resolved analysis (TRA) session number. Correction factor (F) value is given with $\pm 2\text{SE}$ uncertainty.

² U/Pb ratio corrected for instrumental mass-bias using BLR-1 titanite standard (see text for details).

³ Ratio corrected for Pb-isotope fractionation using NIST 610 glass standard.

Table 5. LA-ICPMS instrumental and data acquisition parameters.[LA-ICPMS, laser-ablation inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry; ArF, argon fluoride; Hg, mercury; He, helium; Ar, argon; N₂, nitrogen; Ni, nickel]

| | |
|---|--|
| Mass spectrometer: | AttoM ES™ sector field ICPMS |
| Laser: | Teledyne Photon-Machines Excite-Analyte™ 193 nanometer ArF excimer with HelEx cell |
| General parameters | |
| RF generator power | 1,300 Watts |
| Acceleration voltage | Approximately 6,000 Volts |
| Coolant gas flow rate | 13.0 liters per minute |
| Auxiliary gas flow rate | 0.9-1.0 liters per minute |
| Instrument resolution | Approximately 300 (low) |
| Analysis mode | Deflector jump |
| Acquisition mode | Time resolved analysis |
| Peak center mass | ²⁰⁶ Pb |
| Peak integration time durations (per sweep) | |
| ²³⁸ U (250 microseconds) | |
| ²³⁵ U (500 microseconds) | |
| ²³² Th (500 microseconds) | |
| ²⁰⁸ Pb (500 microseconds) | |
| ²⁰⁷ Pb (1.5 milliseconds) | |
| ²⁰⁶ Pb (500 microseconds) | |
| ²⁰⁴ Pb (500 microseconds) | |
| ²⁰² Hg (500 microseconds) | |
| Total peak integrations (per cycle) | 150 |
| Total signal acquisition time per spot | 30 seconds |
| Total baseline acquisition time per spot | 30 seconds |
| Laser-mode parameters | |
| Laser energy | 3-5 millijoules |
| Energy density | 4-5 joules per square centimeter |
| Spot size | 50 microns |
| NIST 610, the titanite secondary reference material (BLR-1), and the titanite unknown (CLT-1-13) were analyzed with the same laser spot for a single analytical session | |
| Repetition rate | 5 Hertz |
| Cell and carrier He gas flow rate | 0.25-0.40 liters per minute |
| Make-up Ar gas flow rate | 0.25-0.45 liters per minute |
| Accessory N ₂ gas | 5.5-6.0 milliliters per minute |
| Ni sampler cone | “Dry” plasma type, X (regular) or Y (ES) millimeter orifice |
| Ni skimmer cone | “Dry” plasma type, X (regular) or Y (ES) millimeter orifice |
| Total U sensitivity (SRM-610, 50 micron spot) | Approximately 3-4 × 10 ³ counts per second per part per million |

Table 6. Uranium and lead isotopic concentrations and ages, determined by chemical abrasion-isotope dilution-thermal ionization mass spectrometry, for two samples of Mesoproterozoic igneous rock from the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri.

[$^{206}\text{Pb}/^{238}\text{U} <\text{Th}>$ age, Ma, age in millions of years indicated by the ratio of the abundances of the mass 206 isotope of lead to that of the mass 238 isotope of uranium corrected for initial Th/U disequilibrium; $\pm 2\sigma$, plus or minus 2-sigma age uncertainty, millions of years; $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{235}\text{U}$ age, Ma, age in millions of years indicated by the ratio of the abundances of the mass 207 isotope of lead to that of the mass 235 isotope of uranium; $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{U} <\text{ThPa}>$ age, Ma, age indicated by the ratio of the abundances of the mass 207 isotope of lead to that of the mass 206 isotope of lead corrected for initial Pa/U disequilibrium; Th/U, ratio of the abundances of thorium and uranium; Pb*, radiogenic lead; Pb*/Pb, ratio of the abundance of radiogenic lead to that of common lead; $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}$, ratio of the abundances of the mass 206 isotope of lead to that of the mass 204 isotope of lead; $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{238}\text{U}$, ratio of the abundances of the mass 206 isotope of lead to that of the mass 238 isotope of uranium; %, percent; $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{235}\text{U}$, ratio of the abundances of the mass 207 isotope of lead to that of the mass 235 isotope of uranium; $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$, ratio of the abundances of the mass 207 isotope of lead to that of the mass 206 isotope of lead]

| Sample | Dates (Ma) | | | | | Composition | | | | | Isotopic Ratios | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|------------------|---|------------------|--|------------------|
| | $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{238}\text{U} <\text{Th}>$ ¹ age, Ma | $\pm 2 \sigma$ absolute Ma | $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{235}\text{U}$ ² age, Ma | $\pm 2 \sigma$ absolute Ma | Correlation coefficient | $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb} <\text{ThPa}>$ ^{1,3} age, Ma | $\pm 2 \sigma$ absolute Ma | Th/U ⁴ | Pb* picograms ⁵ | Pb common picograms ⁶ | Pb*/Pb common ⁷ | $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}$ ⁸ | $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{238}\text{U}$ ⁹ | $\pm 2 \sigma$ % | $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{235}\text{U}$ ⁹ | $\pm 2 \sigma$ % | $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$ ⁹ | $\pm 2 \sigma$ % |
| MO16-001 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| z1 | 1,452.77 | 0.95 | 1,457.69 | 1.30 | 0.60 | 1,464.88 | 2.60 | 0.44 | 29.79 | 1.15 | 26.00 | 1,564.95 | 0.2528 | 0.0733 | 3.2022 | 0.1677 | 0.0919 | 0.1329 |
| z2 | 1,465.71 | 1.03 | 1,465.43 | 1.02 | 0.79 | 1,465.02 | 1.60 | 0.44 | 41.21 | 0.85 | 48.48 | 2,901.06 | 0.2553 | 0.0784 | 3.2343 | 0.1311 | 0.0919 | 0.0780 |
| z3 | 1,465.20 | 1.66 | 1,465.95 | 1.52 | -0.05 | 1,467.04 | 4.51 | 0.44 | 18.14 | 1.35 | 13.39 | 815.37 | 0.2552 | 0.1263 | 3.2365 | 0.1953 | 0.0920 | 0.2354 |
| z4 | 1,461.43 | 1.44 | 1,463.13 | 1.43 | 0.70 | 1,465.59 | 2.52 | 0.46 | 20.60 | 0.70 | 29.43 | 1,760.29 | 0.2544 | 0.1105 | 3.2248 | 0.1844 | 0.0920 | 0.1286 |
| z6 | 1,460.91 | 0.94 | 1,463.32 | 0.99 | 0.78 | 1,466.81 | 1.61 | 0.44 | 46.47 | 0.83 | 56.16 | 3,360.23 | 0.2543 | 0.0722 | 3.2255 | 0.1274 | 0.0920 | 0.0781 |
| z7 | 1,465.32 | 1.03 | 1,464.74 | 0.98 | 0.80 | 1,463.90 | 1.49 | 0.44 | 51.26 | 0.86 | 59.92 | 3,582.87 | 0.2552 | 0.0787 | 3.2315 | 0.1261 | 0.0919 | 0.0713 |
| z8 | 1,466.40 | 2.01 | 1,466.15 | 2.08 | 0.57 | 1,465.77 | 4.19 | 0.45 | 12.21 | 0.76 | 16.07 | 971.50 | 0.2554 | 0.1534 | 3.2373 | 0.2687 | 0.0920 | 0.2180 |
| z9 | 1,440.04 | 5.63 | 1,450.84 | 3.48 | 0.98 | 1,466.70 | 1.83 | 0.57 | 36.22 | 0.83 | 43.74 | 2,538.48 | 0.2503 | 0.4362 | 3.1739 | 0.4507 | 0.0920 | 0.0908 |
| z10 | 1,465.75 | 1.46 | 1,466.20 | 1.96 | 0.46 | 1,466.84 | 4.28 | 0.47 | 19.98 | 1.37 | 14.55 | 878.94 | 0.2553 | 0.1111 | 3.2375 | 0.2532 | 0.0920 | 0.2230 |
| MO16-015 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| z1 | 1,468.05 | 0.75 | 1,466.32 | 0.79 | 0.76 | 1,463.82 | 1.32 | 0.44 | 128.18 | 1.14 | 112.65 | 6,725.92 | 0.2557 | 0.0574 | 3.2381 | 0.1022 | 0.0919 | 0.0616 |
| z2 | 1,468.44 | 0.79 | 1,466.61 | 0.83 | 0.76 | 1,463.96 | 1.38 | 0.48 | 126.33 | 0.97 | 130.01 | 7,691.03 | 0.2558 | 0.0604 | 3.2393 | 0.1064 | 0.0919 | 0.0650 |
| z5 | 1,468.38 | 1.42 | 1,465.02 | 1.44 | 0.30 | 1,460.14 | 3.50 | 0.45 | 25.61 | 0.67 | 38.16 | 2,282.25 | 0.2558 | 0.1083 | 3.2326 | 0.1854 | 0.0917 | 0.1814 |
| z7 | 1,468.49 | 0.71 | 1,466.35 | 0.87 | 0.75 | 1,463.26 | 1.53 | 0.47 | 41.78 | 0.47 | 88.37 | 5,236.66 | 0.2558 | 0.0542 | 3.2382 | 0.1127 | 0.0918 | 0.0735 |
| z8 | 1,468.44 | 4.40 | 1,464.72 | 4.38 | 0.66 | 1,459.33 | 8.10 | 0.45 | 21.66 | 0.91 | 23.81 | 1,431.51 | 0.2558 | 0.3351 | 3.2314 | 0.5646 | 0.0917 | 0.4248 |
| z9 | 1,466.63 | 3.57 | 1,463.97 | 3.25 | 0.99 | 1,460.10 | 2.91 | 0.47 | 12.68 | 0.43 | 29.73 | 1,776.16 | 0.2555 | 0.2724 | 3.2282 | 0.4190 | 0.0917 | 0.1494 |
| z12 | 1,468.73 | 2.62 | 1,466.56 | 1.81 | 0.88 | 1,463.41 | 2.09 | 0.48 | 29.62 | 0.53 | 55.47 | 3,285.22 | 0.2559 | 0.1993 | 3.2390 | 0.2334 | 0.0919 | 0.1051 |

¹ Corrected for initial Th/U disequilibrium using radiogenic ^{208}Pb and $\text{Th}/\text{U}[\text{magma}] = 4.0$.

² Isotopic dates calculated using $\lambda^{238}\text{U} = 1.55125\text{E}-10$ (Jaffey and others, 1971) and $\lambda^{235}\text{U} = 9.8485\text{E}-10$ (Jaffey and others, 1971).

³ Corrected for initial Pa/U disequilibrium using initial fraction activity ratio $[\text{Pa}]/[\text{U}] = 1.1$.

⁴ Th contents calculated from radiogenic ^{208}Pb and ^{230}Th -corrected $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{238}\text{U}$ date of the sample, assuming concordance between U-Pb Th-Pb systems.

⁵ Total mass of radiogenic Pb.

⁶ Total mass of common Pb.

⁷ Ratio of radiogenic Pb (including ^{208}Pb) to common Pb.

⁸ Measured ratio corrected for fractionation and spike contribution only.

⁹ Measured ratios corrected for fractionation, tracer and blank.

Table 7. Summary of stratigraphic relations and new U-Pb ages for Mesoproterozoic igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri.

| Rock unit (sample number) | Sample source ¹ | Age (Ma) [± 2 sig] | Age calc. method ² | Figure | Map no. (fig. 1) |
|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------|
| 1.34-1.27 Ga Bimodal Plutonic Rocks | | | | | |
| Greenville pluton (63W20) | c | 1,275 ± 13 | 76 | 2A1, 2A2 | 1 |
| Van Buren pluton (CT-5) | c | 1,278 ± 10 | 76 | 2A3, 2A4 | 2 |
| Piedmont pluton (82MO-8) | c | 1,290 ± 15 | 76 | 2A5, 2A6 | 3 |
| Graniteville Granite (GVG-1-13) | o | 1,311 ± 13 | 76 | 2B1, 2B2 | 4 |
| Buick pluton (FED3) | c | 1,317 ± 8 | CA | 2B3, 2B4 | 5 |
| Alkali-feldspar granite, Missouri gravity low (124-14A) | c | ³ 1,338 ± 10 | 76 | 2B5, 2B6 | 6 |
| 1.49-1.44 Ga Volcanic and Associated Plutonic Rocks | | | | | |
| Volcanic rocks of Marble Creek area | | | | | |
| Rhyolite of South Crane Mtn. (CLT-1-13) ⁴ | o | 1,380 ± 27 | Lower intercept age | 2C1, 2C2, 2C3 | 7 |
| Tuff at Crane Pond (MO14-053) | o | ^{3,5} 1,460 ± 17 | 76 | 2C4, 2C5 | 8 |
| Lower campground tuff at Marble Creek campground (MO14-043) | o | ^{3,6} 1,473 ± 9 | 76 | 2D1, 2D2 | 9 |
| Volcanic rocks of Taum Sauk caldera | | | | | |
| Royal Gorge Rhyolite (RGR-1-13) | o | 1,459 ± 4 | CA | 2D3, 2D4 | 10 |
| Shepherd Mountain Rhyolite (MO15-008) | o | ³ 1,466 ± 8 | 76 | 2D5, 2D6 | 11 |
| Volcanic and intrusive rocks of Butler Hill caldera | | | | | |
| Breadtray Granite (BTG-1-13) | o | 1,453 ± 11 | 76 | 2E1, 2E2 | 12 |
| Butler Hill Granite (BHG-1-13) | o | 1,453 ± 8 | 76 | 2E3, 2E4 | 13 |
| Grassy Mountain Ignimbrite (GMI-2-13) | o | 1,460 ± 6 | 76 | 2E5, 2E6 | 14 |
| Silvermine Granite (SMG-1-13) | o | 1,461 ± 8 | CA | 2F1, 2F2 | 15 |
| Slabtown Granite (STG-1-13) | o | 1,462 ± 7 | CA | 2F3, 2F4 | 16 |
| Knoblick Granite (KLG-1-13) | o | 1,463 ± 7 | CA | 2F5, 2F6 | 17 |
| Stono Granite (MO17-013) | o | ³ 1,465 ± 9 | CA | 2G2, 2G3 | 18 |
| Regional granitoids and rhyolite | | | | | |
| Massif-type granite (RE060) | c | 1,456 ± 5 | CA | 2H1, 2H2 | 19 |
| Granite near Redford pluton (RE037) | c | 1,457 ± 7 | CA | 2H3, 2H4 | 20 |
| Biotite granite (MO17-002) | o | ³ 1,448 ± 12 | 76 | 2H5, 2H6 | 21 |
| Rhyolite tuff (MR-3-1556) | c | ³ 1,456 ± 9 | 76 | 2I1, 2I2 | 22 |
| Massif-type granite (SV-5) | c | ³ 1,458 ± 7 | 76 | 2I3, 2I4 | 23 |
| Biotite granite (VB-23-2153) | c | ³ 1,455 ± 11 | 76 | 2I5, 2I6 | 24 |
| Quartz-alkali feldspar andesite dike (MO17-001) | o | ³ 1,456 ± 8 | CA | 2J1, 2J2 | 25 |
| Trachyandesite at Buford Mountain (PcF-076) | o | ³ 1463 ± 9 | 76 | 2K3; 2K4 | 49 |
| Massif-type biotite granite (M-DT-3-1) | c | ³ 1,464 ± 8 | 76 | 2J3, 2J4 | 26 |
| Rhyolite at Middlebrook Hill (PcF-077) | o | ³ 1465 ± 6 | 76 | 2K5; 2K6 | 50 |
| Trachyandesite at Iron Mountain (PcF-075) | o | ³ 1465 ± 6 | 76 | 2K1; 2K2 | 48 |
| Granite near Piedmont pluton (WY032) | c | 1,468 ± 10 | 76 | 2J5, 2J6 | 27 |
| Megacrystic granite, Missouri gravity low (W-6-2578) | c | ³ 1,467 ± 8 | 76 | 2K1, 2K2 | 28 |
| Massif-type granite (RE05) | c | 1,469 ± 7 | 76 | 2L3, 2L4 | 29 |
| Massif-type biotite granite (MH-1) | c | ³ 1,471 ± 5 | 76 | 2K5, 2K6 | 30 |
| Stouts Creek Rhyolite (GMI-1-13) | o | ³ 1,471 ± 5 | 76 | 2L1, 2L2 | 31 |
| Granite of Castor River Shut-Ins (MO17-006) | o | ³ 1,472 ± 8 | 76 | 2L3, 2L4 | 32 |
| Rhyolite near Silver Mines (OZ-5) | c | ³ 1,479 ± 4 | 76 | 2L5, 2L6 | 33 |
| Biotite granite (M-FK-1-1) | c | ³ 1,484 ± 7 | 76 | 2M1, 2M2 | 34 |

Table 7. Summary of stratigraphic relations and new U-Pb ages for Mesoproterozoic igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri.—Continued

| Rock unit (sample number) | Sample source ¹ | Age (Ma) [± 2 sig] | Age calc. method ² | Figure | Map no. (fig. 1) |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|------------------|
| 1.49-1.44 Ga Volcanic and Associated Plutonic Rocks | | | | | |
| Volcanic and intrusive rocks of Eminence area | | | | | |
| Upper unit of Coot Mountain (MO14-007) | o | 1,464 ± 6 | CA | 2N1, 2N2 | 35 |
| Lower unit of Coot Mountain (MO14-009) | o | 1,463 ± 5 | CA | 2N3, 2N4 | 36 |
| Rhyolite of Stegall Mountain (MO14-003) | o | 1,462 ± 6 | CA | 2N5, 2N6 | 37 |
| Biotite-hornblende granodiorite (SV-3) | c | ³ 1,467 ± 7 | CA | 2O1, 2O2 | 38 |
| Hypabyssal rocks related to Pea Ridge deposit | | | | | |
| Trachyandesite at Floyd Tower (MO13-006) | o | ³ 1,463 ± 2 | 76 | 2P1, 2P2 | 39 |
| Trachyandesite of Indian Creek mine (ICM-1-13) ⁴ | o | 1,459 ± 13 | 76 | 2P3, 2P4 | 40 |
| Intrusive rocks related to Boss deposit | | | | | |
| Rhyolite host (USA-50) | c | 1,470 ± 10 | 76 | 2Q1, 2Q2 | 41 |
| Trachyte host (J22-1541-1562) | c | ³ 1,477 ± 17 | 76 | 2Q3, 2Q4 | 42 |
| Post-mineralization diorite (S5) | c | 1,471 ± 8 | 76 | 2Q5, 2Q6 | 43 |
| Granite dike (S5-gr) | c | 1,322 ± 10 | 76 | 2R1, 2R3 | 44 |
| Biotite granite (J15) | c | 1,327 ± 11 | 76 | 2R2, 2R4 | 45 |
| Volcanic rocks related to Bourbon deposit | | | | | |
| Rhyolite (Bourb-435) | c | ³ 1,472 ± 11 | 76 | 2S1, 2S2 | 46 |
| Trachydacite (Bourb-204) | c | ³ 1,463 ± 12 | 76 | 2S3, 2S4 | 47 |

¹ Sample source: c (sample collected from core), o (sample collected from outcrop).

² Age calculation method: CA (Concordia Age of Ludwig, 1980; 2003), 76 (weighted mean of selected ²⁰⁷Pb/²⁰⁶Pb ages).

³ ²⁰⁷Pb/²⁰⁶Pb normalized to isotopic data obtained from concurrently analyzed secondary standard Z1242. ²⁰⁷Pb/²⁰⁶Pb for other samples validated by subjective comparison to data from secondary standards FC-1 (Paces and Miller, 1993) or OG1 (Stern and others, 2009).

⁴ Titanite; all other ages from zircon.

⁵ CA-ID-TIMS ²⁰⁷Pb/²⁰⁶Pb age (MO16-015) of 1468.28 ± 0.71 Ma (table 6) for Tile Red ash-flow tuff, which is interlayered with the tuff at Crane Pond (Brown, 1988).

⁶ CA-ID-TIMS ²⁰⁷Pb/²⁰⁶Pb age (MO16-001) of 1465.52 ± 0.71 Ma (table 6).

Table 8. Previously published ages for Mesoproterozoic igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri.

[TIMS, thermal ionization mass spectrometry; CA-TIMS, chemical abrasion-thermal ionization mass spectrometry]

| Rock unit | Age (Ma) | Method | Reference |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---|
| Graniteville Granite | 1,358 ± 25 | TIMS U-Pb zircon | Van Schmus and others (1996) ¹ |
| Graniteville Granite | 1,317 ± 2 | CA-TIMS U-Pb zircon | Thomas and others (2012) |
| Munger Granite Porphyry | 1,378 ± 6 | TIMS U-Pb zircon | Van Schmus and others (1996) |
| Munger Granite Porphyry | 1,323 ± 2 | CA-TIMS U-Pb zircon | Thomas and others (2012) |
| Devil's Tollgate Gabbro | 1,323 ± 1 | CA-TIMS U-Pb baddeleyite | Thomas and others (2012) |
| Skrainka Diabase | 1,300 ± 10 | TIMS Pb-Pb baddeleyite | Rämö and others (1994) |
| Muddy Knob gabbro, Skrainka Diabase | 1,316 ± 6 | TIMS Pb-Pb baddeleyite | Rämö and others (1994) |
| Shepherd Mountain Gabbro | 1,333 ± 56 | Sm-Nd isochron age | Lowell and Rämö (1999) |
| Cope Hollow Formation | 1,462 ± 1 | CA-TIMS U-Pb zircon | Thomas and others (2012) |
| Johnson Shut-ins rhyolite | 1,464 ± 3 | CA-TIMS U-Pb zircon | Thomas and others (2012) |
| Taum Sauk Rhyolite | 1,466 ± 3 | CA-TIMS U-Pb zircon | Thomas and others (2012) |
| Hawn Park Gneiss | 1,478 ± 43 | TIMS U-Pb zircon | Van Schmus and others (1996) |
| Hawn Park Gneiss | 1,462 ± 1 | CA-TIMS U-Pb zircon | Thomas and others (2012) |
| Rhyolite of Shut-In Mountain | 1,470.4 ± 2.7 | TIMS U-Pb zircon | Harrison and others (2000) |
| Royal Gorge Rhyolite | 1,503 ± 20 | TIMS U-Pb zircon | Van Schmus and others (1996) |
| Silvermine Granite | 1,484 ± 7 | TIMS U-Pb zircon | Van Schmus and others (1996) |
| Butler Hill Granite | 1,465 ± 32 | TIMS U-Pb zircon | Van Schmus and others (1996) |
| Breadtray Granite | 1,480 ± 30 | TIMS U-Pb zircon | Van Schmus and others (1996) |
| Knoblick Granite | 1,491 ± 18 | TIMS U-Pb zircon | Van Schmus and others (1996) |

¹Van Schmus and others (1996) list samples from cores according to the drill hole name. Although we used a similar naming convention, it is not known if the same units were sampled within the drill core. Thus, age comparisons are made only on samples collected at outcrops.

1.48–1.45 Ga Volcanic and Associated Plutonic Rocks

Volcanic Rocks of the Marble Creek Area

Near the summit of South Crane Mountain, a large outcrop area contains two compositionally distinct volcanic rock types (Brown, 1988). Rhyolite contains 68–71 weight percent SiO_2 , whereas trachydacite contains 64–66 weight percent SiO_2 (du Bray and others, 2018b). Both rock types were sampled for geochronology, but neither sample yielded zircon. However, the rhyolite (sample CLT-1-13) does contain pale yellow, anhedral titanite. The color of this titanite is unusual (titanite commonly is honey-brown colored). BSE imaging identifies cores with concentric, wedge shaped, oscillatory zoning (consistent with an igneous origin), and unzoned or weakly patchy zoned overgrowths (fig. 2C1). Preliminary SHRIMP analysis indicated that this titanite has low uranium contents (mostly less than 10 ppm) and many grains have a high proportion of common lead contents (2–100 percent common ^{206}Pb). Additionally, a significant matrix mismatch between titanite standard BLR-1 and CLT-1-13 unknowns results in unusable SHRIMP data for this sample. To circumvent these issues, we used the USGS AttoM LA-ICPMS to analyze oscillatory-zoned cores and unzoned rims.

Three sessions of U-Pb analysis of CLT-1-13 titanite by LA-ICPMS (117 spot analyses total; table 4) indicate low concentrations of uranium in cores and rims, 0–9 and 0–20 ppm, respectively, and high proportions of common lead, confirming preliminary SHRIMP results. A regression through the data for cores ($n = 74$; 6 data points excluded) yields a Tera-Wasserburg lower intercept age of 1380 ± 27 Ma (fig. 2C2). However, because most of the data plot near the y -axis (indicative of high common lead content), the lower intercept age constitutes a large extrapolation, mostly controlled by only a few discordant data points. The geologic accuracy of the calculated age is suspect, especially because of a lack of similar-age rocks in the region. Although the BSE zoning of the cores suggests an igneous origin, we are unable to determine a crystallization age for the rhyolite at South Crane Mountain.

Isotopic data from titanite rims of sample CLT-1-13 indicate somewhat higher uranium content and lower proportions of common lead than was found for the cores, resulting in less discordant data (in other words, data that plot closer to the lower intercept). Regression through 37 rim analyses yields a lower intercept age of 1319 ± 28 Ma (fig. 2C3). This sample was collected just east of the interpreted occurrence of the buried Sabula pluton (fig. 1), which is considered a member of the 1.3 Ga igneous suite (Kisvarsanyi, 1981). Thus, the titanite rims may have formed by regional magmatic-hydrothermal activity related to emplacement of the Sabula pluton.

Three samples were collected from outcrops in the Marble Creek area (table 7). Zircon from the tuff at Crane Pond (sample MO14-053) have parallel (but not concentric) oscillatory zoning and yielded a weighted mean age of 1460 ± 17 Ma,

MSWD = 1.5 (fig. 2C4, 2C5). The unit represented by this sample is interlayered with rhyolite of the Tile Red ash-flow tuff (Brown, 1988). CA-ID-TIMS data for seven grains from a sample (MO16-015) of Tile Red ash-flow tuff, collected about 35 m from our sample of tuff at Crane Pond, yielded a weighted mean age of 1468.28 ± 0.71 Ma, MSWD = 1.8 (table 6); data for an eighth analyzed grain were omitted from the age calculation because of poor analytical run characteristics.

Few zircons were extracted from a sample of the lower campground tuff at Marble Creek campground (sample MO14-043). These grains are relatively small (50–100 μm in length) and subhedral to euhedral; they yielded a weighted mean SHRIMP age of 1473 ± 9 Ma, MSWD = 1.6 (fig. 2D1, 2D2). Because of the paucity of zircon in this rock, a second sample (MO16-001) was collected from an adjacent layer (about 60 m from the first sample). This sample yielded better-preserved zircon grains; five of nine grains result in a weighted mean CA-ID-TIMS age of 1465.52 ± 0.71 Ma, MSWD = 1.3 (table 6); data for four grains were not included in the age calculation because data for these grains show evidence of lead loss.

Volcanic Rocks of the Taum Sauk Caldera

Two samples of rhyolite were collected from outcrops associated with the Taum Sauk caldera. Zircon extracted from the Royal Gorge Rhyolite (RGR-1-13) are subhedral to euhedral, blocky, and have faint, broad, irregular zoning (fig. 2D3). Most of the data points are concordant, enabling calculation of a Concordia Age of 1459 ± 4 Ma (fig. 2D4). Van Schmus and others (1996) obtained an age of 1503 ± 20 Ma for another sample of Royal Gorge Rhyolite. Slightly discordant data from zircon of the Shepherd Mountain Rhyolite (sample MO15-008) yielded a weighted mean age of 1466 ± 8 Ma, MSWD = 0.88 (fig. 2D5, 2D6).

Volcanic and Intrusive Rocks of the Butler Hill Caldera

Six samples of granite and one sample of felsic volcanic rock were collected from outcrops associated with the Butler Hill caldera in the east-central part of the study area. Based on our new SHRIMP data, intrusive and extrusive rocks in this group define a narrow age range (table 7). SHRIMP ages for the Breadtray Granite (sample BTG-1-13; weighted mean age 1453 ± 11 Ma, MSWD = 0.88) (fig. 2E1, 2E2), and Butler Hill Granite (sample BHG-1-13; weighted mean age 1453 ± 8 Ma, MSWD = 0.6) (fig. 2E3, 2E4) are younger and more precise than previous age data (1480 ± 30 Ma and 1465 ± 32 Ma, respectively; Van Schmus and others, 1996) for these rocks. The Grassy Mountain Ignimbrite (sample GMI-2-13) yielded a weighted mean age of 1460 ± 6 Ma, MSWD = 1.32 (fig. 2E5, 2E6) and the Slabtown Granite (sample STG-1-13) yielded a Concordia Age of 1462 ± 7 Ma (fig. 2F3, 2F4). SHRIMP

Concordia Ages for Silvermine Granite (sample SMG-1-13; 1461 ± 8 Ma; fig. 2F1, 2F2) and Knoblick Granite (sample KLG-1-13; 1463 ± 7 Ma; fig. 2F5, 2F6) are younger than previous age data (1484 ± 7 Ma and 1491 ± 18 Ma, respectively; Van Schmus and others, 1996) for these rocks.

The Stono Granite is regionally unusual because it contains many mafic inclusions (up to 5 cm in diameter; fig. 2G1). In addition, $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ values for the Stono Granite are uncharacteristically low compared to all other Mesoproterozoic granitic rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane (King and others, 2008; Wenner and Taylor, 1996). The sampled granite (sample MO17-013) contains a minor but unavoidable amount of fine-grained mafic inclusions. Two types of CL zoning were observed in zircon from the Stono Granite: (1) typical light to dark grains with concentric, fine oscillatory zoning, and (2) dark, unzoned grains (fig. 2G2). Both types of zircon are partially resorbed and somewhat fractured. Type 1 grains have relatively low uranium concentrations (approximately 100–600 ppm) and Th/U (approximately 0.40–0.65), whereas type 2 grains have higher uranium (approximately 650–1,700 ppm) and higher Th/U (approximately 0.65–2.7). Analyses of five zircon grains with concentric oscillatory CL zoning and relatively high uranium concentrations yield concordant Pb/U data that result in a calculated Concordia Age of 1465 ± 9 Ma (fig. 2G3). Because the origin of the unzoned low-uranium zircon is uncertain, analytical data for those grains were excluded from the age calculation for the Stono Granite.

Regional Granitoids and Rhyolite

Ten samples of granite and two samples of rhyolite were collected from drill core and seven samples (two granites, two rhyolite, two trachyandesites, and one petrographically unusual andesite dike) were collected from outcrops for rocks of this group. These rocks have been divided into four subgroups, including (1) nine samples of massif-type granitoids (biotite granodiorite to granite on fig. 1), (2) two granitoids interpreted as ring-type intrusions surrounding 1.3 Ga plutons (hornblende-biotite granodiorite on fig. 1; Kisvarsanyi, 1981), (3) four rhyolites, two trachyandesites, and one hypabyssal andesite dike, and (4) one megacrystic granite that occurs at depth within the MGL, southwest of the study area.

Rocks within subgroup 1 range in age from about 1455 to 1485 Ma (table 7). All of these samples contain zircon with typical euhedral morphology, and concentric oscillatory CL zoning. Specific zircon U-Pb ages are a Concordia Age for sample RE060— 1456 ± 5 Ma (fig. 2H1, 2H2) and weighted mean ages for sample MO17-002, 1448 ± 12 Ma, MSWD = 0.66 (fig. 2H5, 2H6); sample SV-5, 1458 ± 7 Ma, MSWD = 1.09 (fig. 2I3, 2I4); sample VB-23-2153, 1455 ± 11 Ma, MSWD = 1.9 (fig. 2I5, 2I6); sample M-DT-3-1, 1464 ± 8 Ma, MSWD = 0.83 (fig. 2J3, 2J4); sample RE05, 1469 ± 7 Ma, MSWD = 0.97 (fig. 2L3, 2L4); sample MH-1, 1471 ± 5 Ma, MSWD = 1.09 (fig. 2L5, 2L6); sample MO17-006, 1472 ± 8 , MSWD = 0.93 (fig. 2M3, 2M4); and sample M-FK-1-1, 1484 ± 7 Ma, MSWD = 0.6 (fig. 2N1, 2N2).

Geophysical data (Kisvarsanyi, 1980, 1981) suggest that several granitoid units form annular intrusions surrounding Graniteville-type plutons representative of caldera-related resurgent magmatism. This model requires that the annular or ring-type intrusions are approximately coeval with hypothesized resurgent granitoid intrusions. To test this interpretation, ages were determined for two drill core samples of annular, ring-type intrusions. Sample RE037 is from an intrusion that surrounds the undated Redford pluton (fig. 1) and has a Concordia Age of 1457 ± 7 Ma (fig. 2H3, 2H4). Although the locations of some core holes are coincident with the projected areal extent of the Redford pluton, none of these holes penetrate to the granite. Thus, although the Redford pluton has not been dated, its age is presumed to be approximately 1.3 Ga based on its geophysical characteristics (Kisvarsanyi, 1981). Consequently, magmatism represented by the Redford pluton and its presumed ring intrusion do not seem to be coeval or cogenetic. Sample WY032 is from a granitoid intrusion that surrounds the Piedmont pluton and has a weighted mean age of 1468 ± 10 Ma, MSWD = 1.05 (fig. 2J5, 2J6). Similarly, because the Piedmont pluton crystallized at about 1290 ± 15 Ma (table 7), the annular intrusion cannot be petrologically associated with the Piedmont pluton, but rather represents basement into which the Piedmont pluton was subsequently intruded.

Six of the volcanic rock units in subgroup 3 were dated. Zircon grains from rhyolite tuff (sample MR-3-1556) are elongate to acicular (length-to-width ratios of 5–7), lack terminations, and have parallel CL zoning (fig. 2I1). These grains yielded a weighted mean age of 1456 ± 9 Ma, MSWD = 1.6 (fig. 2I2). This group of dated volcanic rocks also includes an unusual quartz-alkali feldspar-bearing andesite dike (sample MO17-001) that yielded a Concordia Age of 1456 ± 8 Ma (fig. 2J1, 2J2). Weighted mean ages of other dated felsic volcanic rocks within this subgroup include trachyandesite at Buford Mountain (sample PcF-076, 1463 ± 9 Ma, MSWD = 1.17; fig. 2K3, 2K4), rhyolite at Middlebrook Hill (sample PcF-077, 1465 ± 6 Ma, MSWD = 1.02; fig. 2K5, 2K6), trachyandesite at Iron Mountain (sample PcF-075, 1465 ± 6 Ma, MSWD = 1.12; fig. 2K1, 2K2), the Stouts Creek Rhyolite (sample GMI-1-13, 1471 ± 5 Ma, MSWD = 1.08; fig. 2M1, 2M2) and rhyolite that hosts Mesoproterozoic sphalerite mineralization near Silver Mines (sample OZ-5, 1479 ± 4 Ma, MSWD = 0.63; fig. 2M5, 2M6). The andesite dike intruded biotite granite (sample MO17-002— 1448 ± 12 Ma, fig. 2H5, 2H6); the mapped intrusive relationship is plausible given analytical uncertainties associated with the relevant age determinations.

Subgroup 4 consists solely of a megacrystic granite from within the MGL. This sample of drill core (sample W-6-2578) was collected for comparison with age data for sample 124-14A (1338 ± 10 Ma, in text above in the 1.34–1.27 Ga bimodal plutonic rocks section), also coincident with the MGL. Zircon from the megacrystic granite yielded a weighted mean age of 1467 ± 8 Ma, MSWD = 1.33 (fig. 2L1, 2L2), demonstrating that both 1.3 and 1.4 Ga intrusions are spatially associated with the MGL.

Volcanic and Intrusive Rocks of the Eminence Area

Ages of volcanic rocks near Eminence, Mo. were determined by analysis of three samples collected from outcrops in the southwest part of the study area (fig. 1, table 7). In addition, we determined the age of a sample of granodiorite collected from core derived from a hole drilled in this area. The granodiorite forms an aeromagnetic high that encircles the rhyolite exposed near Eminence, Mo., and was interpreted as a ring-type intrusion associated with a caldera (Harrison and others, 2000, 2002; Kisvarsanyi, 1981). The volcanic rocks include samples of rhyolite tuff collected from the upper and lower units of Coot Mountain (Orndorff and others, 1999) and the rhyolite of Stegall Mountain located a few kilometers to the southeast (Harrison and others, 2002). Concordia Ages were determined for zircon from the upper unit of Coot Mountain (sample MO14-007; 1464 ± 6 Ma; fig. 2O1, 2O2) and from the lower unit (sample MO14-009; 1463 ± 5 Ma; fig. 2O3, 2O4). The rhyolite of Stegall Mountain (sample MO14-003) yielded a Concordia Age of 1462 ± 6 Ma (fig. 2O5, 2O6); it is considered correlative with the rhyolite of Shut-In Mountain (Harrison and others, 2002), whose stratigraphic relationship with the upper and lower units of Coot Mountain is indeterminate (Orndorff and others, 1999). The rhyolite of Shut-In Mountain was previously dated by multigrain and single grain TIMS analysis at 1470.4 ± 2.7 Ma (Harrison and others, 2000). Biotite-hornblende granodiorite sample SV-3 from the ring-type intrusion that surrounds the rhyolitic rocks of the Eminence caldera structure yielded a Concordia Age of 1467 ± 7 Ma (fig. 2P1, 2P2).

The maximum total age range (including analytical uncertainties) for volcanic rocks of the Eminence area is about 1456 to 1470 Ma, as determined from SHRIMP U-Pb zircon ages (table 7). The individual uncertainty associated with each age determination (between 5 and 6 million years [m.y.]) is not sufficiently precise to constrain their relative stratigraphic positions. However, geologic relations suggest that rocks included in the upper and lower units of Coot Mountain may be slightly younger than the rhyolite of Stegall Mountain. The age of the biotite-hornblende granodiorite (sample SV-3) is consistent with it being part of a ring-type intrusion associated with the Eminence caldera of Harrison (2000) and Kisvarsanyi (1981).

Hypabyssal Rocks Related to the Pea Ridge Deposit

Geophysical data (Kisvarsanyi, 1981) suggest the presence of an arcuate mass of trachyandesite (previously termed trachyte) in the vicinity of the inferred Pea Ridge granitoid pluton, which presumably lies deeply buried beneath the Pea Ridge IOA deposit (Day and others, 2016). However, relative age relations and petrologic kinship of the trachyandesite and the hypothesized Pea Ridge granitoid pluton are unknown. Previous geochronologic investigations have shown that rare

earth element (REE)-bearing dikes within approximately 1475-Ma rhyolitic rocks at Pea Ridge were emplaced at ~ 1465 Ma and that both of these rock types were subsequently intruded by felsic dikes at about 1440 Ma (Aleinikoff and others, 2016). These felsic intrusive rocks may represent apophyses of the concealed granitoid intrusion beneath the rhyolite host rocks at Pea Ridge deposit.

Two samples of trachyandesite were collected in order to constrain the age of these intermediate composition igneous rocks. Sample MO13-006 (from near Floyd Tower) was collected at a surface outcrop, whereas sample ICM-1-13 was collected from an extensive mine dump composed of rock excavated as part of mining activities associated with the Mississippi Valley-type deposit at the Indian Creek Mine. Both samples are fine grained and indurated. Zircon was not identified in the least magnetic fraction (its typical residence) from either sample, but it was recovered in the approximately 1.8 Amp magnetic fraction. These grains are dark gray, subhedral, elongate, and highly fractured. CL images show that these grains are composed of medium-gray (relatively low uranium) fragments bounded by cracks filled with unidentified black material with a high uranium content (fig. 2Q1, 2Q3). In sample MO13-006, the homogeneous gray areas are sufficiently large to accommodate SHRIMP analytical spots. In sample ICM-1-13, the grains are more highly fractured and do not preserve areas that have the requisite size and homogeneity required for SHRIMP analysis.

SHRIMP U-Pb data for gray (in CL) areas in zircon from sample MO13-006 indicate that these fragments contain between about 1,400 and 4,500 ppm uranium and have unusually high Th/U values of 0.7–2.0. Zircon with high uranium contents (greater than 2,500 ppm) tend to yield $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{238}\text{U}$ ages that are too old, probably because of matrix mismatch between standards and unknowns (White and Ireland, 2012; Williams and Hergt, 2000). However, in order to date the zircon in sample MO13-006, we used $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$ systematics (which are not affected by matrix effects) to calculate a weighted mean age of 1463 ± 2 Ma, MSWD = 1.4 (fig. 2Q2). Although no dateable zircon was obtained from ICM-1-13, we did extract titanite suitable for SHRIMP U-Pb geochronology. The titanite grains are medium brown, anhedral, and in BSE display oscillatory zoning, which suggests an igneous origin. These grains yielded a weighted mean age of 1459 ± 13 Ma, MSWD = 2.1 (fig. 2Q4). As described by Day and others (2017), this age is equivalent to the timing of mineralization at the Pea Ridge IOA deposit.

Intrusive Rocks Related to the Boss Deposit

The Boss deposit, in the west-central part of the study area, is unusual. Whereas other iron ore occurrences in southeast Missouri are IOA deposits, the mineralized rock at Boss constitutes an IOCG deposit (Day and others, 2016). Five rock samples associated with the Boss deposit were collected from drill core and dated by SHRIMP U-Pb geochronology in order to constrain the age of the deposit. These samples include rhyolite

(sample USA-50) and trachyandesite (sample J22-1541-1562), both of which host iron-copper ore. Both samples contain euhedral zircon with fine, concentric, and oscillatory zoning. Zircon grains from sample USA-50 are well-preserved, terminated prisms (fig. 2R1), whereas the grains from sample J22-1541-1562 are partially resorbed and have irregular outer edges (fig. 2R3). Zircon from the rhyolite yielded a weighted mean U-Pb age of 1470 ± 10 Ma, MSWD = 1.7 (fig. 2R1, 2R2), whereas zircon from the trachyandesite yielded a weighted mean age of 1477 ± 17 Ma, MSWD = 0.86, (fig. 2R3, 2R4). Sample S5 represents a diorite pluton that intruded magnetite mineralized rock, and therefore crystallized after ore deposition. Most of the few grains of zircon obtained from the diorite are unzoned and have CL features that are consistent with partial internal replacement (fig. 2R5). Zircon from this sample yielded a broad array of discordant data with a weighted mean $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$ age of 1471 ± 8 Ma, MSWD = 1.3 (fig. 2R6). Together, these three samples bracket the timing of IOCG ore mineralization at the Boss deposit to between about 1480 and 1465 Ma.

Two younger, crosscutting granitic dikes at Boss were also dated. Sample S5-gr is a relatively fresh granite dike that clearly intrudes diorite sample S5. Sample J15 is a biotite granite dike that intrudes the host rhyolite. Zircon from both granite dike samples contains oscillatory-zoned cores and black (in CL) overgrowths, some of which are broad enough to accommodate a SHRIMP spot (fig. 2R1, 2R2). U-Pb data for S5-gr and J15 zircon cores yield weighted mean ages of 1322 ± 10 Ma, MSWD = 1.6 and 1327 ± 11 Ma, MSWD = 1.17, respectively (fig. 2S3, 2S4). As suggested by CL imagery, dark zircon rims from both samples are significantly enriched in uranium (3,000–13,000 ppm). On a standard concordia plot, U-Pb data for rims form arrays with lower intercept ages of about 300 Ma and upper intercept ages of about 1.3 Ga. These data suggest that the rims formed in the late Paleozoic, possibly in association with regional Mississippi Valley type Pb-Zn ore formation, as epitomized by mineralized rock in the nearby Buick Mine. Determining a more precise and accurate lower intercept age was precluded by considerable data scatter. The measured isotopic systematics may have been affected by three independent processes including: (1) inheritance (for example, overlap of the SHRIMP analytical spots on core and narrow rim zones), (2) lead loss from very metamict zones (resulting in younger ages), and (3) matrix effects caused by compositional differences between standard and unknowns (likely resulting in older ages). These processes produce discrete trajectories in U-Pb space (fig. 2R5, 2R6).

Volcanic Rocks Related to the Bourbon Deposit

The Bourbon IOA deposit is approximately 20 km west of the Pea Ridge IOA deposit (fig. 1). It is associated with a bimodal sequence of early Mesoproterozoic basalt to basaltic andesite and trachydacite to high-silica rhyolite. Two samples were collected from drill core in order to constrain the ages of volcanic rocks associated with the Bourbon IOA deposit.

These include a rhyolite (sample Bourb-435) associated with magnetite ore and a trachydacite unit, represented by sample Bourb-204, that is stratigraphically beneath the rhyolite (C. Meighan, written communication, 2018). Both samples yielded euhedral, slightly resorbed, oscillatory-zoned zircon (fig. 2S1, 2S3); because of the possibility of inheritance in cores (Watts and Mercer, 2020), only zoned mantles were analyzed. The SHRIMP U-Pb weighted mean age for the trachydacite is 1463 ± 12 Ma, MSWD = 0.65 (fig. 2T4), whereas the weighted mean age of the rhyolite is 1472 ± 11 Ma, MSWD = 1.5 (fig. 2T2). Within error, these new data suggest that the Bourbon rhyolite and Bourbon trachydacite are coeval.

Synthesis of Geochronologic Data

Our new geochronologic data better constrain the role of magmatism in the Mesoproterozoic geologic evolution of southeast Missouri. As shown by Van Schmus and others (1996) and Thomas and others (2012), this area was the locus of magmatism during two Mesoproterozoic episodes (fig. 4A). The first of these, the principal subject of findings reported herein, was volumetrically dominant and spanned 1.48 to 1.45 billion years ago. A second, volumetrically less significant episode, consists of intrusions emplaced between 1.33 and 1.28 billion years ago and may exhibit a systematic north-to-south younging progression. Importantly, magmatism between 1.48 and 1.45 billion years ago was essentially continuous; no significant temporal gaps were detected using presently available technology. The new data also suggest that no particular period within this 30 m.y. episode was characterized by a disproportionate magmatic volume (fig. 4B). The older magmatic episode was succeeded by a volumetrically minor magmatic component depicted by late, crosscutting dikes emplaced at about 1440 Ma (Aleinikoff and others, 2016; Neymark and others, 2016). Significantly, on a regional basis, intrusive and extrusive magmatic products of the older magmatic episode are coeval (fig. 4), as are the ring- and massif-type intrusions of Kisvarsanyi (1981). The observation that granitic rocks intrude rhyolite (Kisvarsanyi, 1981; Sides and others, 1981) establishes their relative age relations but our data do not indicate a significant time gap between the emplacement of volcanic and granitic rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane. Our geochronologic data also confirm that rocks previously interpreted (on the basis of geophysical studies by Kisvarsanyi, 1980, 1981) as ring-type intrusions associated with 1.3 Ga plutons are in fact part of the 1.4 Ga magmatic episode. Importantly, our geochronologic data demonstrate that the Pea Ridge iron ore deposit formed between about 1475 and 1460 Ma (Aleinikoff and others, 2016; Neymark and others, 2016) and therefore is entirely coeval with the older period of Mesoproterozoic magmatism in southeast Missouri (fig. 4).

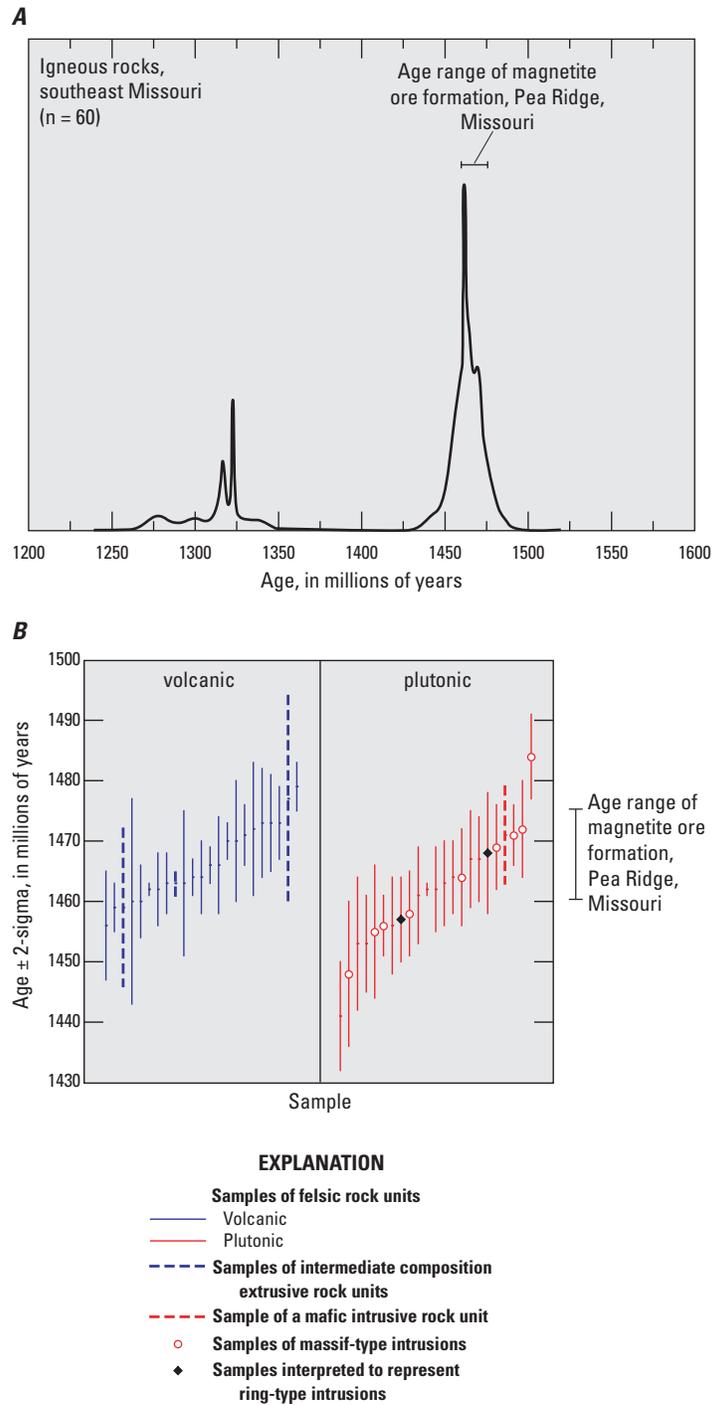


Figure 4. Compilation of age data for Mesoproterozoic igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri. *A*, Relative probability plot of all high precision ages displaying two major episodes of magmatism (Harrison and others, 2000; Lowell and Rämö, 1999; Rämö and others, 1994; Thomas and others, 2012; this study). *B*, Comparison of ages (\pm 2-sigma errors) for samples of approximately 1400 Ma extrusive and intrusive rocks, each shown in chronologic order.

Petrographic Characteristics

Approximately 1.4 Ga Mesoproterozoic igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane are principally rhyolite (Le Maitre, 1989) and granite (Streckeisen, 1976) but also include lesser amounts of mafic- to intermediate-composition rocks. The data compilation of du Bray and others (2015) shows that the phenocryst assemblage in rhyolite tuffs and lavas is dominated by variable amounts of plagioclase, alkali feldspar, and quartz, of which plagioclase is dominant (table 9). Primary mafic silicate phenocryst phases are relatively minor in the rhyolites and are usually replaced by secondary iron-titanium (Fe-Ti) oxide minerals, which reflect pervasive postdepositional alteration that affects all crystalline phases and commonly obscures primary mafic phases. Most of the 1.48 to 1.45 Ga mafic to intermediate composition volcanic rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, principally lavas or hypabyssal intrusions, contain fewer phenocrysts than their felsic volcanic counterparts and some are aphyric. Most phenocrysts in these rocks consist of plagioclase but include clinopyroxene, hornblende, and minor biotite.

Modal data compiled by du Bray and others (2015) indicate that phaneritic intrusive rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane are composed of alkali-feldspar granite, syenogranite, monzogranite, and minor granodiorite (fig. 5). Most of these rocks are medium to coarse grained, hypidiomorphic, and inequigranular. These rocks contain both albite-twinned plagioclase and variably exsolved microcline-twinned alkali feldspar, which is consistent with their cooling and solidification from relatively hydrous crustal reservoirs favorable for subsolvus feldspar crystallization. Biotite, 1 to 3 modal percent, is the principal mafic silicate mineral in the 1.48 to 1.45 Ga intrusive rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, although 1 to 2 percent hornblende is sometimes present. Although biotite is the principal mafic silicate mineral in the massif-type intrusions, hornblende is dominant among the ring-type intrusions (Day and others, 2016; Kisvarsanyi, 1981). Fine-grained primary Fe-Ti oxide crystals account for about 0.5 to 1.5 percent of both the extrusive and intrusive rocks. Accessory mineral assemblages in these rocks commonly include apatite, zircon, allanite, and titanite; monazite is a less common accessory constituent. Secondary epidote, chlorite, actinolite, and sericite reflect weak postmagmatic alteration of most of these rocks.

Whole-Rock Geochemistry

Whole-rock geochemical data were compiled from available literature sources and additional, new analyses were obtained for samples collected in support of this investigation (du Bray and others, 2018b; Granitto and others, 2018). Obviously altered samples were eliminated from the interpreted database. Other altered samples were identified as samples with any of the following characteristics: SiO_2 abundances greater than 78 weight percent, Na_2O abundances greater than

6.5 weight percent or less than 0.5 weight percent, K_2O abundances greater than 8 weight percent, $\text{Na}_2\text{O}/\text{K}_2\text{O}$ greater than 5, $\text{K}_2\text{O}/\text{Na}_2\text{O}$ greater than 1.5, CO_2 concentrations greater than 0.35 weight percent, or total volatile concentrations greater than 3 weight percent. Analyses with any of these characteristics were eliminated from the interpreted data compilation because samples with any of these characteristics probably do not preserve primary igneous rock compositions. In addition, samples with analytical totals greater than 103 or less than 97 probably reflect inaccurate analyses; data for these samples were also eliminated. Although many of the 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane have been affected by alkali metasomatism (Slack and others, 2016), resulting dominantly in sodium losses and potassium gains, the alkali data interpreted herein constitute the best available and quite plausible values for the abundances of these constituents. The identities of samples that convey representative compositions of individual 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rock units exposed in the St. Francois Mountains terrane are listed in table 10.

Formal and informal stratigraphic nomenclature for rock unit names used in this report (table 10) are consistent with those defined in previous investigations (Anderson, 1962; Berry, 1970; Brown, 1988; Pippin, 1996; Sides, 1981; Sylvester, 1984). However, the data compiled by du Bray and others (2018b) indicate that the compositional designations included in some extrusive or hypabyssal intrusion rock unit names, for example, trachyte in the trachyte of Kratz Spring, are either inconsistent with available geochemical data and (or) are not in agreement with the standard major oxide abundance classification schema of Le Maitre (1989). In these instances, we assigned correct compositional designations for previously defined but inaccurate rock unit names, as appropriate (table 11).

Major Oxide Data

The compositions of 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane are essentially bimodally distributed with respect to silica content. The great majority of both the extrusive and intrusive igneous rocks constitute a felsic end member; this population is dominated by rhyolite with 72 to 78 weight percent SiO_2 but includes rhyolite with SiO_2 contents as low as about 69 weight percent. In the St. Francois Mountains terrane, a small but important mafic end member is composed of samples that contain about 49 to 57 weight percent SiO_2 and includes basalt, basaltic andesite, and basaltic trachyandesite. An even smaller group of samples, with compositions intermediate between those of the felsic and mafic populations, represents just four geologic units; these trachyandesites and trachydacites contain about 60 to 68 weight percent SiO_2 . Compositions of intrusive rocks across the St. Francois Mountains terrane are almost exclusively felsic and essentially indistinguishable from those of cospacial rhyolitic rocks. With the exception of the fine-grained phase of the Silvermine Granite, all of the ring-type intrusive rocks in

Table 9. Average phenocryst abundances, in percent, in extrusive and shallow hypabyssal geologic units of the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri; averages calculated from the data of du Bray and others (2015).

[N, number of samples; Pl, plagioclase; AFS, alkali feldspar; Qtz, quartz; Hbl, hornblende; Cpx, clinopyroxene; Bt, biotite; Opq, opaque Fe-Ti oxides; —, species not present]

| Geologic unit | N | Pl | AFS | Qtz | Hbl | Cpx | Bt | Opq |
|--|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|
| Mafic | | | | | | | | |
| Silver Mines basaltic andesite | 5 | 9 | — | — | — | — | — | 3 |
| Intermediate | | | | | | | | |
| Trachyandesite of Floyd Tower/Indian Creek | 2 | 15 | 5 | 3 | 4 | — | — | 4 |
| Stouts Creek rhyolite | 1 | 10 | 5 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Trachyte at South Crane Mountain | 3 | 14 | — | — | — | 3 | — | 4 |
| Felsic | | | | | | | | |
| Fenceline rhyolite ash-flow tuff | 1 | 15 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Tilk Hollow rhyolite ash-flow tuff | 1 | 12 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Marble Creek rhyolite ash-flow tuff | 4 | 7 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Saddle rhyolite ash-flow tuff | 1 | 6 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Ironton Hollow-Cedar Bluff Rhyolite breccia | 2 | 2 | — | 5 | — | — | — | 1 |
| Creekbed rhyolite ash-flow tuff | 1 | 19 | 2 | — | — | — | — | 2 |
| Rhyolite at South Crane Mountain | 2 | 14 | 1 | — | — | — | — | 3 |
| Upper Orchard rhyolite ash-flow tuff | 1 | 10 | 7 | — | — | — | — | 2 |
| Logroad rhyolite ash-flow tuff | 1 | 7 | 5 | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Shepherd Mountain Rhyolite | 4 | 6 | 4 | — | — | — | 1 | 3 |
| Forked Creek rhyolite ash-flow tuff | 1 | 4 | 4 | — | — | — | — | 2 |
| Lower Ridge rhyolite ash-flow tuff | 6 | 3 | 4 | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Upper Ridge rhyolite ash-flow tuff | 8 | 2 | 5 | — | — | — | — | 2 |
| Lower campground tuff at Marble Creek campground | 2 | 1 | 8 | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Little Rock Creek rhyolite ash-flow tuff | 2 | 15 | 5 | 1 | — | — | — | 2 |
| Tuff at Crane Pond | 7 | 9 | 4 | 1 | — | — | — | 1 |
| Iron Mountain Lake rhyolite ash-flow tuff | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | — | — | — | 1 |
| Tile Red ash-flow tuff | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | — | — | — | 1 |
| Brown's rhyolite ash-flow tuff | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | — | — | — | 1 |
| Clearcut rhyolite ash-flow tuff | 1 | — | 3 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Green rhyolite | 1 | — | 25 | 4 | — | — | — | 1 |
| Grassy Mountain Ignimbrite | 15 | — | 13 | 8 | 1 | — | — | 1 |
| Stouts Creek rhyolite | 3 | — | 13 | 10 | 4 | — | — | — |
| Lake Killarney Formation | 6 | — | 12 | 5 | — | — | — | 1 |
| Brushy rhyolite ash-flow tuff | 1 | — | 11 | 7 | — | — | — | 1 |
| Ketcherside Mountain rhyolite ash-flow tuff | 1 | — | 10 | 5 | — | — | — | 1 |
| Transition rhyolite ash-flow tuff | 6 | — | 9 | 7 | — | — | — | 1 |
| Hogan Mountain | 1 | — | 6 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Royal Gorge Rhyolite | 4 | — | 5 | 5 | — | — | — | 2 |
| Reader Hollow rhyolite ash-flow tuff | 2 | — | 5 | 3 | — | — | — | 2 |
| Sawmill rhyolite ash-flow tuff | 1 | — | 4 | 8 | — | — | — | 1 |
| Mountain View rhyolite | 6 | — | 4 | 1 | — | — | — | 1 |
| Oak Mountain rhyolite | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | 1 |
| Black rhyolite ash-flow tuff | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | 1 |

the St. Francois Mountains terrane have SiO_2 contents that are less than those characteristic of the massif-type intrusive rocks as defined by Kisvarsanyi (1981) (fig. 6; table 10). However, major oxide compositions of the ring-type intrusions are distinct from those of the massif-type intrusive rocks only because they extend geochemical arrays or fields to less evolved, lower silica compositions that are continuous or collinear with trends defined by the massif-type intrusive rocks (Cullers and others, 1981). Most igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, including the intrusive rocks, are subalkaline (Irvine and Baragar, 1971) although compositions of the trachyte that hosts the Kratz Spring IOA deposit and the trachyandesite host of the Boss IOCG deposit appear to be alkaline (fig. 6). Similarly, melt inclusions in zircon from some samples of the Pea Ridge 1825 rhyolite porphyry, the upper and lower units of Coot Mountain, and the rhyolite of Stegall Mountain are alkaline, whereas the majority of inclusions in these units and those in zircon from the Bourbon trachydacite are subalkaline (Watts and Mercer, 2020). $\text{Na}_2\text{O}/\text{K}_2\text{O}$ values for extrusive igneous rocks are also bimodally distributed. The median $\text{Na}_2\text{O}/\text{K}_2\text{O}$ value among the mafic rocks is 2.26, whereas that for the intermediate and felsic rocks is 0.76. $\text{Na}_2\text{O}/\text{K}_2\text{O}$ values within each of these populations vary inconsistently with respect to SiO_2 content, possibly as a consequence of undetected alkali metasomatic alteration of these rocks. Alumina saturation indices (Shand, 1951; ASI, molar $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3/[\text{Na}_2\text{O}+\text{K}_2\text{O}+\text{CaO}]$) of these rocks straddle the metaluminous-peraluminous boundary (fig. 7). However, among the felsic extrusive rocks, a significant majority are weakly peraluminous (ASI between 1.0 and 1.1) and about 10 percent of the population is strongly peraluminous (ASI greater than 1.1). The intermediate and mafic extrusive rocks have lower ASI indices (0.6 to 1.0) and higher alumina to total alkali ratios (1.3 to 2.9) with decreasing SiO_2 content. Among the intrusive rocks, most samples are weakly peraluminous, although relatively minor groups of samples are either metaluminous (ASI between 0.9 and 1.0) or strongly peraluminous. Rare weakly peralkaline compositions (fig. 7) probably represent cryptic, undetected alkali metasomatism. Relative to the modified alkali-lime index (Frost and others, 2001), compositions of most of the felsic and intermediate extrusive rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane have alkali-calcic compositions, although compositions for some samples range into the adjacent alkalic and calc-alkalic fields (fig. 8). Compositions of melt inclusions in zircon from some samples of the Pea Ridge 1825 rhyolite porphyry, the upper and lower units of Coot Mountain, and the rhyolite of Stegall Mountain are alkalic, whereas the majority of inclusions in these units and those in zircon from the Bourbon trachydacite are alkali calcic or calc alkalic (Watts and Mercer, 2020). Compositions for the trachyte of Kratz Spring are distinctly alkalic, whereas compositions for most of the mafic extrusive rocks elsewhere are calc alkalic. In contrast, compositions of the intrusive rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane are about equally divided between the alkali-calcic and calc-alkalic fields; the

preponderance of samples with the highest SiO_2 contents are calc alkalic.

As summarized by Bickford and others (2015), the preponderance of the Mesoproterozoic igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane have A (anorogenic)-type (Loiselle and Wones, 1979) compositions. However, Frost and Frost (2008) suggest that the A-type nomenclature has become confused to the point of nonusefulness by inclusion of diverse igneous rocks that have varied compositional characteristics and petrogenetic histories. They proposed that many igneous rocks previously described as A type, including most of the 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, are more suitably termed ferroan granites. Using their classification scheme, all intermediate and felsic 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the study area are ferroan and, therefore, tholeiitic (fig. 9). Compositions of some, mostly mafic, 1.48 to 1.45 Ga rocks, including the diorite that hosts the Boss IOCG deposit, basalt in the Cope Hollow Formation, Silver Mines basaltic andesite (Sylvester, 1984), lower and upper andesites of Marble Creek campground (Brown, 1988) and the fine-grained facies of the Silvermine Granite, have compositions that are transitional between ferroan and magnesian types. In contrast, those for other, principally mafic rocks, including the Bourbon basalt, Knoblick Granite, basaltic andesite host of the Kratz Spring IOA deposit, medium-grained facies of the Silvermine Granite, and the basalt of Kratz Spring, are magnesian and calc alkalic. Importantly, the transition from ferroan to magnesian compositions among 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane is continuous (fig. 9). Although samples can be classified as either ferroan or magnesian, the data define a single population with no compositionally distinct outliers. As confirmation of the intrinsically ferroan character of most 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, most of these rocks, especially those with the least evolved compositions, follow the iron-enrichment differentiation trend (fig. 10) defined by Irvine and Baragar (1971) for tholeiitic magmatic systems.

Diagnostic major oxide geochemical features of igneous rocks, especially the relative proportions of iron and magnesium, alkalis and alumina, and alkalis and calcium (Frost and Frost, 2008), allow these rocks to be classified in accordance with their petrogenesis. Among 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks, the vast majority of the defined geologic map units are ferroan and peraluminous (figs. 7, 9, and 10; table 11). Within that subset, the alkali-calcic subtype is dominant, although the compositions of six units are alkalic, six are calc alkalic, and one unit has a calcic composition (table 11). A significantly smaller number of the 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rock units are composed of ferroan and metaluminous rock (figs. 7, 9, and 10; table 11). Five units consist of rock that is transitional between ferroan and magnesian compositions. One of these is peraluminous and alkali calcic, whereas the remaining four units are mafic, metaluminous, and calc alkalic (table 11). Finally, five of the approximately 1.4 Ga igneous rock units in the St. Francois Mountains terrane are magnesian; each of these is also

Table 10. Identification and characteristics of igneous rock samples from the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri for which representative geochemical analyses are presented by du Bray and others (2018b) and Granitto and others (2018).

| Sample number | Geologic unit | Unit type | Form | North latitude | West longitude |
|---------------|--|------------------------|--------|----------------|----------------|
| WA11-1291 | Lake Four Winds basalt | Mafic extrusive | lava | 38.0478 | -90.8652 |
| JCB5 | Basalt in the Cope Hollow Fm | Mafic extrusive | lava | 37.5393 | -90.8376 |
| 56W167-1555 | Basalt of Kratz Spring | Mafic extrusive | lava | 38.2600 | -91.1900 |
| JSIQ-20-7 | Silver Mines basaltic andesite | Mafic extrusive | lava | 37.5418 | -90.8411 |
| MO16-013 | Lower andesite of Marble Creek campground | Mafic extrusive | lava | 37.4310 | -90.5140 |
| JS-13-5 | Upper andesite of Marble Creek campground | Mafic extrusive | lava | 37.4490 | -90.5420 |
| CW28-1300 | Trachyte host of Camels Hump IOA deposit | Mafic extrusive | lava | 37.7980 | -91.2320 |
| J2-0030 | Boss trachyandesite | Mafic extrusive | lava | 37.6460 | -91.1728 |
| 56W167-1613 | Basaltic andesite host of Kratz Spring IOA deposit | Mafic extrusive | lava | 38.2600 | -91.1900 |
| S5-1530-1559 | Diorite host of Boss IOCG deposit | Mafic intrusive | pluton | 37.6500 | -91.2800 |
| J2-0015 | Boss basaltic trachyandesite | Mafic intrusive | dike | 37.6460 | -91.1728 |
| Bourb-039 | Bourbon basalt | Mafic intrusive | dike | 38.1218 | -91.2574 |
| MO13-06 | Floyd Tower/Indian Creek trachyandesite | Intermediate extrusive | lava | 37.9750 | -90.9913 |
| MO16-012 | Trachyte at South Crane Mountain | Intermediate extrusive | lava | 37.4280 | -90.5177 |
| Bourb-096 | Bourbon trachydacite | Intermediate extrusive | lava | 38.1218 | -91.2574 |
| PR009A | Pea Ridge trachyte-1975 | Intermediate extrusive | tuff | 38.1300 | -91.0500 |
| 24 | French Mills felsite | Intermediate extrusive | lava | 37.4387 | -90.3706 |
| RA-MO-13-10 | Tiemann quartz diorite | Intermediate intrusive | pluton | 37.5704 | -90.4643 |
| 54W159-1558 | Trachyte of Kratz Spring | Intermediate intrusive | plug | 38.2600 | -91.1900 |
| MO16-059 | Iron Mountain Lake rhyolite | Felsic extrusive | tuff | 37.6905 | -90.6054 |
| ARC5/96-9 | Ironton Rhyolite | Felsic extrusive | tuff | 37.5992 | -90.6928 |
| CB216-5 | Creekbed rhyolite ash-flow tuff | Felsic extrusive | tuff | 37.4647 | -90.5609 |
| FL814-5 | Fenceline rhyolite ash-flow tuff | Felsic extrusive | tuff | 37.4439 | -90.5005 |
| 3 | Oak Mountain rhyolite | Felsic extrusive | lava | 37.6729 | -90.6080 |
| BR627-8 | Brown's rhyolite ash-flow tuff | Felsic extrusive | tuff | 37.4303 | -90.5210 |
| BT216-4 | Black rhyolite ash-flow tuff | Felsic extrusive | tuff | 37.4656 | -90.5596 |
| MO13-001 | Trachyte at South Crane Mountain | Felsic extrusive | lava | 37.4770 | -90.6219 |
| ST218-8 | Saddle rhyolite ash-flow tuff | Felsic extrusive | tuff | 37.4632 | -90.5661 |
| T339 | Johnson Shut-ins Rhyolite | Felsic extrusive | tuff | 37.6290 | -90.8660 |
| MO15-002 | Rhyolite tuff of Little Rock Creek | Felsic extrusive | tuff | 37.4573 | -90.5010 |
| GR216-2 | Green rhyolite | Felsic extrusive | lava | 37.4671 | -90.5600 |
| ARC5/96-4 | Russell Mountain Rhyolite | Felsic extrusive | tuff | 37.5718 | -90.7065 |
| 16 | Stouts Creek Rhyolite | Felsic extrusive | lava | 37.5883 | -90.5276 |
| TK827-7 | Tilk Hollow rhyolite ash-flow tuff | Felsic extrusive | tuff | 37.4037 | -90.5228 |
| JCR24 | Rhyolite in the Cope Hollow Fm | Felsic extrusive | tuff | 37.5393 | -90.8376 |
| MO14-020 | Cedar Bluff Rhyolite | Felsic extrusive | tuff | 37.5916 | -90.6586 |
| MO93-136 | Cuthbertson Mountain rhyolite | Felsic extrusive | tuff | 37.5405 | -90.6514 |
| MO16-057 | Shepherd Mountain Rhyolite | Felsic extrusive | tuff | 37.6059 | -90.6466 |
| FC222-7 | Forked Creek rhyolite ash-flow tuff | Felsic extrusive | tuff | 37.4856 | -90.6245 |
| MC813-2 | Marble Creek rhyolite ash-flow tuff | Felsic extrusive | tuff | 37.4391 | -90.5077 |
| CP82-5 | Tuff at Crane Pond | Felsic extrusive | tuff | 37.4169 | -90.6152 |
| MO16-007 | Upper Ridge rhyolite tuff | Felsic extrusive | tuff | 37.4243 | -90.5730 |
| UO218-3 | Upper Orchard rhyolite ash-flow tuff | Felsic extrusive | tuff | 37.4592 | -90.5777 |
| LG80-15 | Logroad rhyolite ash-flow tuff | Felsic extrusive | tuff | 37.4870 | -90.6012 |
| ARC5/96-7 | Pond Ridge Rhyolite | Felsic extrusive | tuff | 37.5922 | -90.6601 |

Table 10. Identification and characteristics of igneous rock samples from the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri for which representative geochemical analyses are presented by du Bray and others (2018b) and Granitto and others (2018).—Continued

| Sample number | Geologic unit | Unit type | Form | North latitude | West longitude |
|---------------|--|------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|
| MO16-004 | Lower Ridge rhyolite tuff | Felsic extrusive | tuff | 37.4352 | -90.6007 |
| MO16-015 | Tile Red ash-flow tuff | Felsic extrusive | tuff | 37.4133 | -90.5829 |
| PEA10/95-16 | Pea Ridge 1825 rhyolite porphyry | Felsic extrusive | tuff | 38.1269 | -91.0458 |
| TN908 | Transition rhyolite ash-flow tuff | Felsic extrusive | tuff | 37.4777 | -90.5252 |
| RH917-6 | Reader Hollow rhyolite ash-flow tuff | Felsic extrusive | tuff | 37.4042 | -90.5959 |
| SM914-1 | Sawmill rhyolite ash-flow tuff | Felsic extrusive | tuff | 37.3788 | -90.6214 |
| CC80-12A | Clearcut rhyolite ash-flow tuff | Felsic extrusive | tuff | 37.4872 | -90.6059 |
| BH22-8 | Brushy rhyolite ash-flow tuff | Felsic extrusive | tuff | 37.4601 | -90.5041 |
| MV82-3 | Mountain View rhyolite | Felsic extrusive | lava | 37.4210 | -90.6107 |
| T345 | Goggins Mountain rhyolite ash-flow tuff | Felsic extrusive | tuff | 37.5580 | -90.8980 |
| MGS28-1 | Ketcherside Mountain rhyolite ignimbrite | Felsic extrusive | tuff | 37.5288 | -90.6772 |
| ARC5/96-3 | Bell Mountain Rhyolite ash-flow tuff | Felsic extrusive | tuff | 37.5790 | -90.9090 |
| 22 | Hogan Mountain rhyolite | Felsic extrusive | lava | 37.5108 | -90.8543 |
| MO16-024 | Grassy Mountain Ignimbrite | Felsic extrusive | tuff | 37.5853 | -90.5826 |
| MGS37-4 | Royal Gorge Rhyolite | Felsic extrusive | lava | 37.5140 | -90.6767 |
| MO15-004 | Lake Killarney Formation | Felsic extrusive | tuff | 37.5482 | -90.5223 |
| MO16-023B | Ironton Hollow-Cedar Bluff Rhyolite | Felsic extrusive | breccia | 37.6329 | -90.6407 |
| MO14-043 | Lower campground tuff at Marble Creek campground | Felsic extrusive | tuff | 37.4500 | -90.5418 |
| ARC5/96-2 | Taum Sauk Rhyolite | Felsic extrusive | tuff | 37.5684 | -90.7175 |
| N6976 | Stono Granite | Felsic intrusive | pluton | 37.7160 | -90.5480 |
| RA-MO-13-5 | Knoblick Granite | Felsic intrusive | pluton | 37.6689 | -90.3885 |
| RA-MO-13-9 | Silvermine Granite | Felsic intrusive | pluton | 37.5571 | -90.4481 |
| MO16-003 | Brown Mountain granite porphyry | Felsic intrusive | pluton | 37.5953 | -90.5589 |
| IGCP1-3a | Slabtown Granite | Felsic intrusive | pluton | 37.6067 | -90.3391 |
| 39 | Buford Granite Porphyry | Felsic intrusive | pluton | 37.7431 | -90.6736 |
| RA-MO-13-4 | Butler Hill Granite | Felsic intrusive | pluton | 37.7045 | -90.3993 |
| BS 111 | Big Spring granite | Felsic intrusive | pluton | 36.9712 | -90.9770 |
| 233 | Silvermine Granite | Felsic intrusive | pluton | 37.5920 | -90.4740 |
| 60W-183-1071 | Bunker granite | Felsic intrusive | pluton | 37.3463 | -91.1189 |
| RA-MO-13-3 | Breadtray Granite | Felsic intrusive | pluton | 37.6937 | -90.5458 |
| USA2-1196 | Boss rhyolite | Felsic intrusive | dike | 37.6561 | -91.1576 |
| 29 | Mudlick rhyolite | Felsic intrusive | sill | 37.1797 | -90.6861 |
| J4-1533 | Boss granite | Felsic intrusive | dike | 37.6427 | -91.1772 |
| B-USBM 2-1421 | Bourbon rhyolite | Felsic intrusive | plug | 38.1500 | -91.2500 |

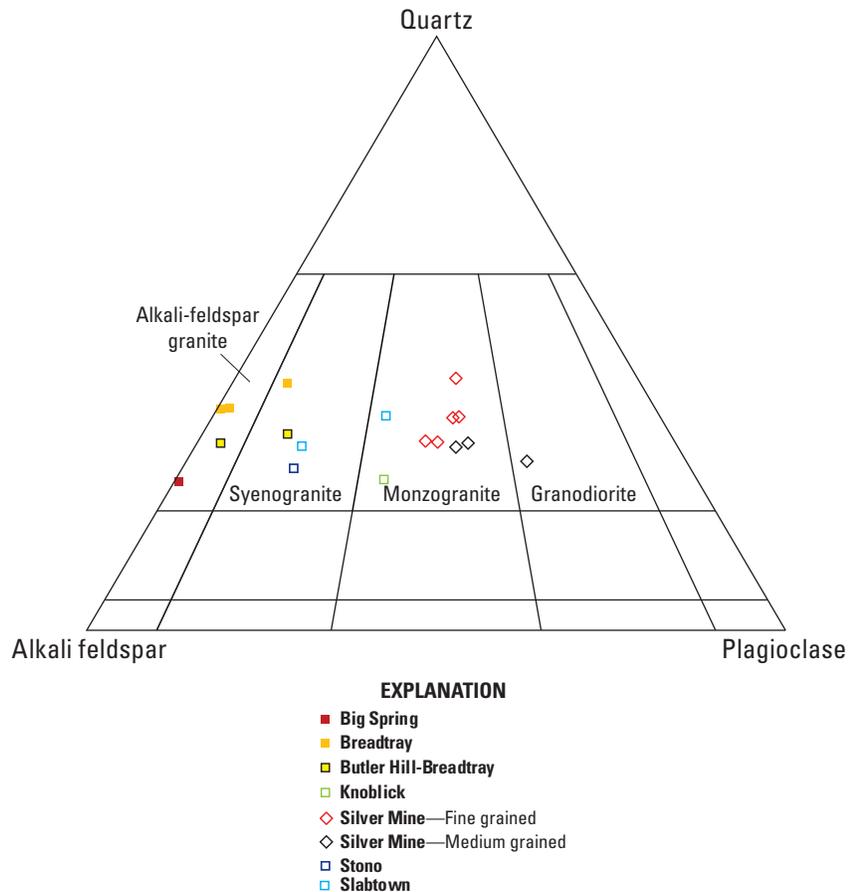


Figure 5. Quartz-alkali feldspar-plagioclase ternary diagram showing modal compositions of 1.48 to 1.45 billion year old granitoid intrusions in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri. Data from Bickford and others (1981) and Kisvarsanyi (1972). Classification grid and rock names are from Streckeisen (1976).

metaluminous and all but one are mafic and compositionally primitive (figs. 7, 9, and 10; table 11). Four of these units have compositions that are calc alkalic and one is calcic (table 11). Within this composition-based classification schema, extrusive and intrusive rocks are indistinguishable.

Major oxide compositions of individual 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane form diffuse clusters or irregular arrays, each somewhat diagnostic of particular geologic units (fig. 11). These overlapping clusters and arrays define two discrete major oxide composition populations, one mafic and the other felsic; the previously identified third population consists of samples from just four intermediate-composition geologic units that also form distinct major oxide compositional clusters and arrays. Among 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks, TiO_2 , MgO (magnesium oxide), CaO (calcium oxide), and P_2O_5 (phosphorous pentoxide) abundances vary considerably at SiO_2 abundances less than about 60 weight percent but scatter less and decrease with increasing SiO_2 contents. Similarly, Al_2O_3 abundances vary

considerably at lower SiO_2 abundances; Al_2O_3 abundances vary irregularly in samples with less than about 60 weight percent SiO_2 , but decrease significantly and consistently, forming a concave downward data array, in samples with more than 70 weight percent SiO_2 . Concentrations of FeO^* (total iron expressed as ferrous oxide) and MnO decrease systematically with increasing SiO_2 . Abundances of Na_2O and K_2O vary considerably at all SiO_2 contents, but particularly at high SiO_2 contents (fig. 11). At any given SiO_2 content, Na_2O abundances vary by as much as about 3 weight percent. Similarly, at any given SiO_2 content among the mafic rocks, K_2O abundances vary by about 2 weight percent and by as much as 4.5 weight percent among the felsic rocks. These highly variable Na_2O and K_2O abundances do not systematically correlate with SiO_2 content and may reflect cryptic alkali metasomatism of some of these rocks. K_2O abundances of the 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane are broadly coincident with the high potassium (Le Maitre, 1989) and shoshonitic (Ewart, 1982) fields. Major

oxide compositions of the 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane are indistinguishable (fig. 11) from those of all other Mesoproterozoic granitoid rocks exposed throughout the United States (du Bray and others, 2018a). However, mafic to intermediate composition rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane have no analog in the compilation of du Bray and others (2015), which was restricted to rocks with >56 weight percent SiO₂.

With the exception of loss on ignition data, relatively limited information is available concerning volatile component abundances in 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks of the St. Francois Mountains terrane. Median loss on ignition values and chlorine and fluorine abundances in these rocks are 0.88, 0.03, and 0.08 weight percent, respectively. Low halogen contents imply that H₂O is the principal volatile constituent in these rocks. Inferred H₂O abundances, ranging from 0.1 to about 3 weight percent and symmetrically and unimodally distributed about a maximum frequency value of about 0.7 weight percent, are similar to abundances in subalkalic silicic obsidians (Macdonald and others, 1992), which are compositionally similar to 1.48 to 1.45 Ga felsic igneous rocks of the St. Francois Mountains terrane. One attribute of A-type igneous rocks, which are grossly similar to the ferroan 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, is their low volatile content (Loiselle and Wones, 1979). Although H₂O contents of 1.48 to 1.45 Ga felsic igneous rocks of the St. Francois Mountains terrane are not especially low relative to values characteristic of A-type igneous rocks nor to the obsidians, they are significantly lower than the >4 weight percent H₂O characteristic of hornblende-bearing andesitic arc magmas (Rutherford and Hill, 1993). Fluorine abundances determined for about 60 samples of 1.48 to 1.45 Ga felsic igneous rocks from the St. Francois Mountains terrane range from about 0.01 to 0.3 weight percent and define a maximum frequency value of 0.05 weight percent (500 ppm). The median fluorine content of these rocks, 800 ppm, is comparable to the average (850 ppm) for low-calcium granites (Turekian and Wedepohl, 1961), somewhat elevated relative to abundances (average, 500 ppm) in silicic obsidians associated with magmatic arcs, and low relative to average abundances (1,500 ppm) in intracontinental silicic obsidians (Macdonald and others, 1992). Chlorine abundances determined for about 40 samples of these rocks range from 0.01 to about 0.13 weight percent and are strongly skewed to values between 0.01 and 0.02 weight percent. The maximum frequency value is 0.01 weight percent (100 ppm) and the median chlorine abundance of these rocks, 300 ppm, is similar to the average chlorine content (200 ppm) of low-calcium granite (Turekian and Wedepohl, 1961) and low relative to abundances in most silicic obsidians (Macdonald and others, 1992).

Trace Element Data

Trace element abundances of the 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane vary widely but certain of these characteristics are consistent among particular rock types and inform our understanding of the petrogenesis and tectonic setting pertinent to the associated magmatism. Relative to the average low-calcium granite (Turekian and Wedepohl, 1961), most of the felsic 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks from the St. Francois Mountains terrane contain elevated Hf and Zr and low Cu, Nb, Sr, Ta, Th, and V. In contrast, relative to average basaltic rocks (Turekian and Wedepohl, 1961), mafic rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane contain low Cr, Cu, Nb, Ni, Sr, and Th. Abundances of Ba, Hf, La, Nb, Rb, Th, U, Y, and Zr in igneous rocks of the St. Francois Mountains terrane increase slightly with increasing silica content; those for Co, Cr, Cu, Ni, Sc, Sr, V, and Zn decrease with increasing silica content; and abundances of Be, Cs, Ga, Pb, Sn, and Ta display no consistent covariation with SiO₂ content.

Among 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, representative REE abundances vary by nearly a full order of magnitude; however, their chondrite-normalized REE patterns are grossly similar (fig. 12). These representative patterns are moderately negatively sloping; most have La_N/Yb_N (ratio of the chondrite-normalized abundances of lanthanum and ytterbium) that varies from about 2.5 to 8.7 (median, 4.7) (table 12). In contrast, negative europium (Eu) anomaly magnitudes vary systematically with respect to whole-rock composition. The median Eu/Eu* (ratio of determined europium abundance to europium abundance interpolated from the abundances of samarium and gadolinium) for mafic igneous rocks of the St. Francois Mountains terrane is 0.89; those for the intermediate and felsic rocks are 0.66 and 0.43, respectively (table 12). The extent of REE abundance variation within each geologic unit, expressed as chondrite-normalized pattern dispersion, is conveyed by standard deviation values calculated from the REE data for each unit. For any given unit, standard deviations calculated for each of the REE vary within relatively narrow ranges, which suggests that the standard deviation for any particular REE (such as La, which is abundant and easily determined with high precision) depicts REE abundance dispersion for each unit. The standard deviation of La abundance calculated for each unit, divided by its associated average La abundance, yields a consistent, normalized REE dispersion metric (table 12, Dispersion). Among 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, calculated REE dispersion, La_N/Yb_N and total REE do not vary systematically with respect to SiO₂ content, although the mafic rocks, as group, have systematically lower total REE contents than the intermediate and felsic igneous rocks.

Representative chondrite-normalized REE patterns for 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane exhibit some similarities, regardless of whole-rock

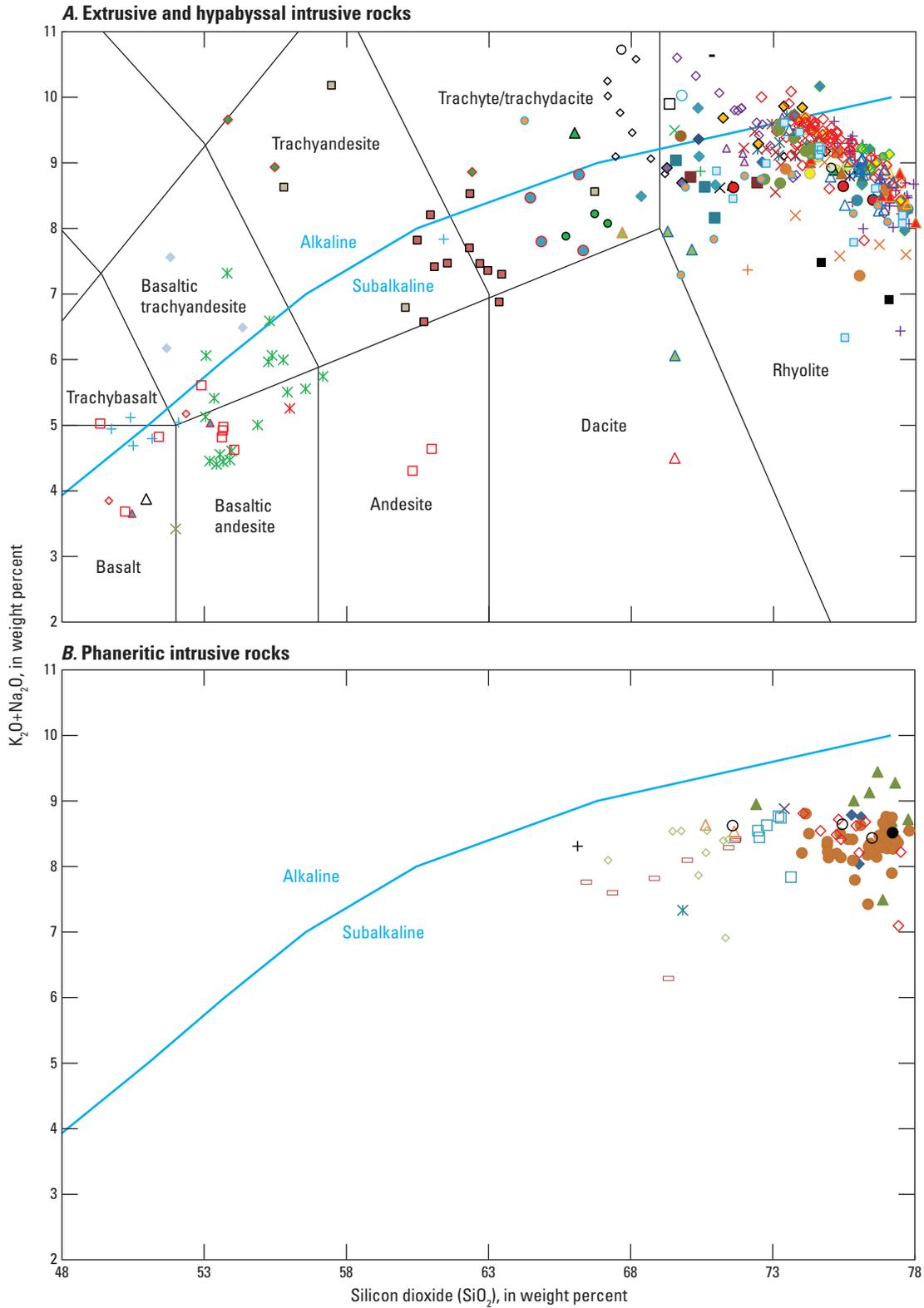


Figure 6. Total alkali-silica variation diagrams showing compositions of 1.48 to 1.45 billion year old igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri. Alkaline-subalkaline dividing line from Irvine and Baragar (1971). Extrusive rock classification grid from Le Maitre (1989).

A. Extrusive and hypabyssal intrusive rocks

| EXPLANATION | | |
|--|--|--|
| ● Bell Mountain Rhyolite | ▲ French Mills felsite | ▲ Mudlick rhyolite |
| ◆ Black rhyolite | + Goggins Mountain rhyolite | ◇ Oak Mountain rhyolite |
| △ Boss diorite | + Grassy Mountain Ignimbrite | □ Pea Ridge rhyolite |
| ◆ Boss andesite | × Green rhyolite | ○ Pea Ridge trachyte |
| △ Boss rhyolite | ▲ Hogan Mountain rhyolite | ○ Pond Ridge Rhyolite |
| □ Boss trachyte | ■ Trachyandesite of Floyd Tower/Indian Creek | × Reader Hollow rhyolite |
| ▲ Bourbon basalt | □ Iron Mountain Lake rhyolite | ▲ Royal Gorge Rhyolite |
| ▲ Bourbon rhyolite | × Ironton Rhyolite | + Russell Mountain Rhyolite |
| ● Bourbon trachydacite | ◆ Ironton Hollow Rhyolite | + Saddle rhyolite |
| ● Brown Mountain | - Johnson shut-ins rhyolite | ● Sawmill rhyolite |
| ■ Brown's rhyolite | △ Ketcherside Mountain rhyolite | ◆ Shepherd Mountain Rhyolite |
| ▲ Brushy rhyolite | × Kratz Spring basalt | □ Silver Mines basaltic andesite |
| ◆ Trachyte host of Camels Hump IOA deposit | ◇ Kratz Spring rhyolite | ◆ Rhyolite at South Crane Mountain |
| × Cedar Bluff Rhyolite | × Kratz Spring trachyte | ● Trachydacite at South Crane Mountain |
| × Clearcut rhyolite | ◇ Lake Four Winds basalt | ● Stouts Creek rhyolite |
| ■ Lower unit of Coot Mountain | ◇ Lake Killarney Formation | ▲ Taum Sauk Rhyolite |
| + Basalt in Cope Hollow Formation | ■ Little Rock Creek rhyolite | ■ Tile Red ash-flow tuff |
| ◇ Rhyolite in Cope Hollow Formation | ▲ Logroad rhyolite | ◆ Tilk Hollow rhyolite |
| × Tuff at Crane Pond | × Lower campground tuff at Marble Creek campground | △ Transition rhyolite |
| ● Creekbed rhyolite | ● Lower Ridge rhyolite | × Upper and Lower andesites of Marble Creek campground |
| ● Cuthbertson Mountain rhyolite | ● Marble Creek rhyolite | ◆ Upper Orchard rhyolite |
| ○ Fenceline rhyolite | ◆ Mountain View rhyolite | × Upper Ridge rhyolite |
| - Forked Creek rhyolite | | |

B. Intrusive rocks

EXPLANATION

| Massif intrusions | Ring intrusions |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| ◆ Big Spring granite | □ Knoblick Granite |
| × Buford Granite Porphyry | □ Slabtown Granite |
| ● Butler Hill Granite | ◇ Silvermine Granite—Medium grained |
| ▲ Breadtray Granite | ◇ Silvermine Granite—Fine grained |
| × Bunker granite | ▲ Stono Granite |
| ● Granite of Castor River Shut-Ins | + Tiemann quartz diorite |
| Minor intrusion | |
| ○ Brown Mountain granite porphyry | |

Figure 6. Total alkali-silica variation diagrams showing compositions of 1.48 to 1.45 billion year old igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri. Alkaline-subalkaline dividing line from Irvine and Baragar (1971). Extrusive rock classification grid from Le Maitre (1989). —Continued

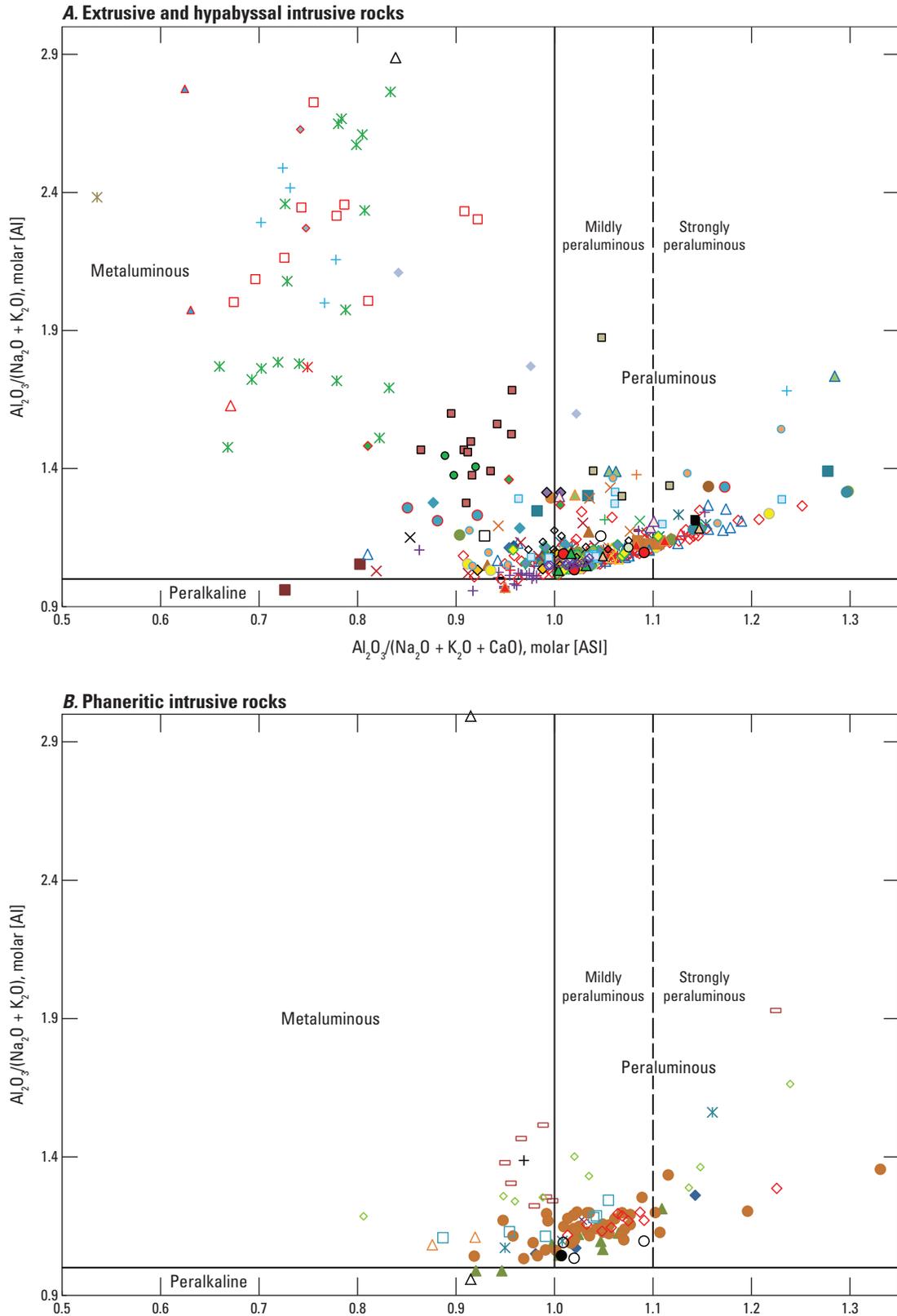


Figure 7. Variation diagrams showing molar major-oxide compositions of 1.48 to 1.45 billion year old igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri as a function of relative alumina and alkali saturation.

A. Extrusive and hypabyssal intrusive rocks

| EXPLANATION | | |
|--|--|--|
| ● Bell Mountain Rhyolite | ▲ French Mills felsite | ▲ Mudlick rhyolite |
| ◆ Black rhyolite | + Goggins Mountain rhyolite | ◇ Oak Mountain rhyolite |
| △ Boss diorite | + Grassy Mountain Ignimbrite | □ Pea Ridge rhyolite |
| ◆ Boss andesite | × Green rhyolite | ○ Pea Ridge trachyte |
| △ Boss rhyolite | ▲ Hogan Mountain rhyolite | ○ Pond Ridge Rhyolite |
| □ Boss trachyte | ■ Trachyandesite of Floyd Tower/Indian Creek | × Reader Hollow rhyolite |
| ▲ Bourbon basalt | □ Iron Mountain Lake rhyolite | ▲ Royal Gorge Rhyolite |
| ▲ Bourbon rhyolite | × Ironton Rhyolite | + Russell Mountain Rhyolite |
| ● Bourbon trachydacite | ◆ Ironton Hollow Rhyolite | + Saddle rhyolite |
| ● Brown Mountain | - Johnson shut-ins rhyolite | ● Sawmill rhyolite |
| ■ Brown's rhyolite | △ Ketcherside Mountain rhyolite | ◇ Shepherd Mountain Rhyolite |
| ▲ Brushy rhyolite | × Kratz Spring basalt | □ Silver Mines basaltic andesite |
| ◆ Trachyte host of Camels Hump IOA deposit | ◇ Kratz Spring rhyolite | ◆ Rhyolite at South Crane Mountain |
| × Cedar Bluff Rhyolite | × Kratz Spring trachyte | ● Trachydacite at South Crane Mountain |
| × Clearcut rhyolite | ◇ Lake Four Winds basalt | ● Stouts Creek rhyolite |
| ■ Lower unit of Coot Mountain | ◇ Lake Killarney Formation | ▲ Taum Sauk Rhyolite |
| + Basalt in Cope Hollow Formation | ■ Little Rock Creek rhyolite | ■ Tile Red ash-flow tuff |
| ◇ Rhyolite in Cope Hollow Formation | ▲ Logroad rhyolite | ◆ Tilk Hollow rhyolite |
| × Tuff at Crane Pond | × Lower campground tuff at Marble Creek campground | △ Transition rhyolite |
| ● Creekbed rhyolite | ● Lower Ridge rhyolite | × Upper and Lower andesites of Marble Creek campground |
| ● Cuthbertson Mountain rhyolite | ● Marble Creek rhyolite | ◇ Upper Orchard rhyolite |
| ○ Fenceline rhyolite | ◆ Mountain View rhyolite | × Upper Ridge rhyolite |
| - Forked Creek rhyolite | | |

B. Intrusive rocks

EXPLANATION

| Massif intrusions | Ring intrusions |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| ◆ Big Spring granite | □ Knoblick Granite |
| × Buford Granite Porphyry | □ Slabtown Granite |
| ● Butler Hill Granite | ◇ Silvermine Granite—Medium grained |
| ▲ Breadtray Granite | ◇ Silvermine Granite—Fine grained |
| × Bunker granite | ▲ Stono Granite |
| ● Granite of Castor River Shut-Ins | + Tiemann quartz diorite |
| Minor intrusion | |
| ○ Brown Mountain granite porphyry | |

Figure 7. Variation diagrams showing molar major-oxide compositions of 1.48 to 1.45 billion year old igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri as a function of relative alumina and alkali saturation.
—Continued

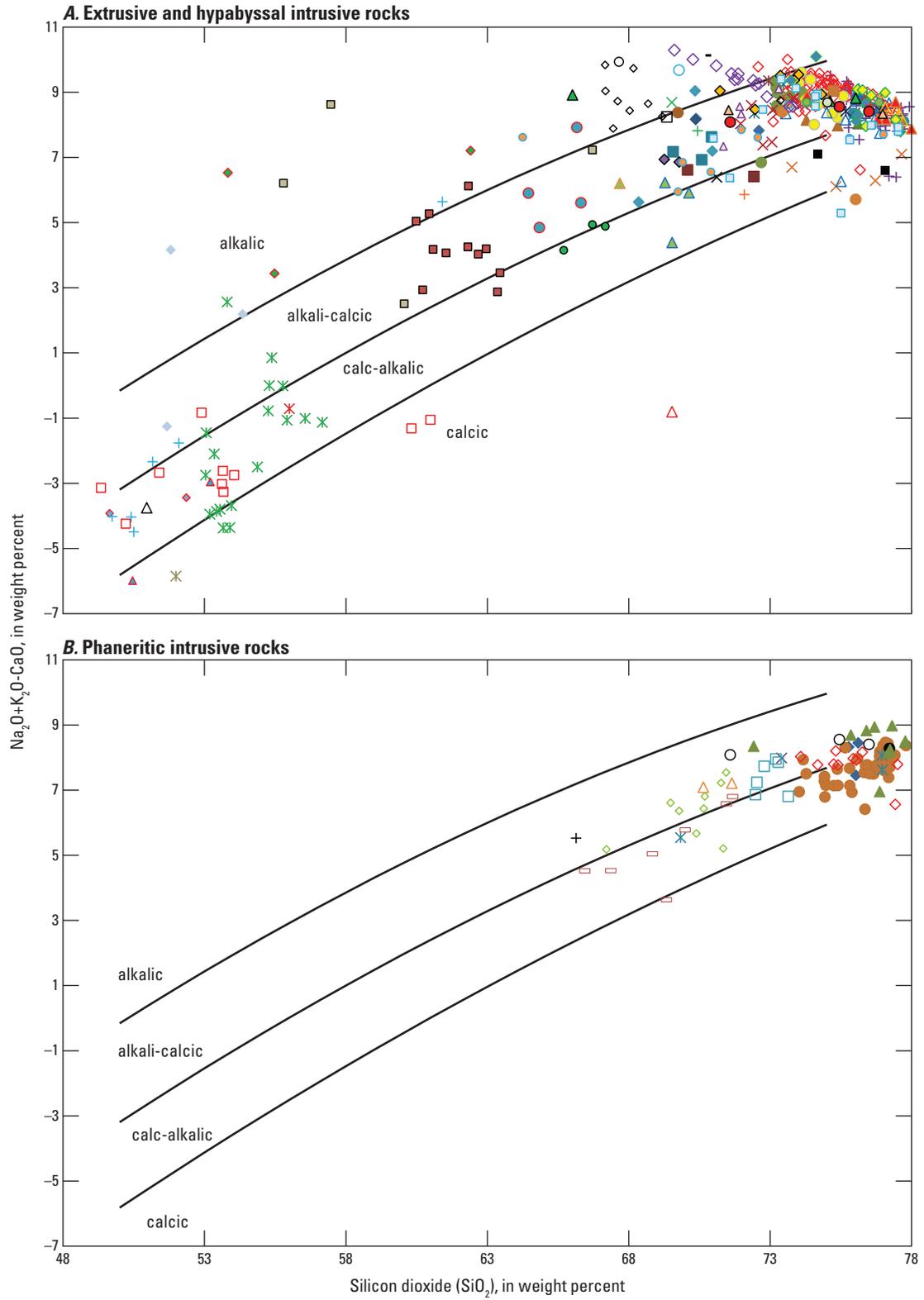


Figure 8. $\text{Na}_2\text{O} + \text{K}_2\text{O} - \text{CaO}$ relative to SiO_2 variation diagram showing the compositions of 1.48 to 1.45 billion year old igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri relative to boundaries between alkalic, alkali-calcic, calc-alkalic, and calcic rock series. Boundaries between various rock series from Frost and others (2001).

A. Extrusive and hypabyssal intrusive rocks

| EXPLANATION | | |
|--|--|--|
| ● Bell Mountain Rhyolite | ▲ French Mills felsite | ▲ Mudlick rhyolite |
| ◆ Black rhyolite | + Goggins Mountain rhyolite | ◇ Oak Mountain rhyolite |
| △ Boss diorite | + Grassy Mountain Ignimbrite | □ Pea Ridge rhyolite |
| ◆ Boss andesite | × Green rhyolite | ○ Pea Ridge trachyte |
| △ Boss rhyolite | ▲ Hogan Mountain rhyolite | ○ Pond Ridge Rhyolite |
| □ Boss trachyte | ■ Trachyandesite of Floyd Tower/Indian Creek | × Reader Hollow rhyolite |
| ▲ Bourbon basalt | □ Iron Mountain Lake rhyolite | ▲ Royal Gorge Rhyolite |
| ▲ Bourbon rhyolite | × Ironton Rhyolite | + Russell Mountain Rhyolite |
| ● Bourbon trachydacite | ◆ Ironton Hollow Rhyolite | + Saddle rhyolite |
| ● Brown Mountain | - Johnson shut-ins rhyolite | ● Sawmill rhyolite |
| ■ Brown's rhyolite | △ Ketcherside Mountain rhyolite | ◇ Shepherd Mountain Rhyolite |
| ▲ Brushy rhyolite | × Kratz Spring basalt | □ Silver Mines basaltic andesite |
| ◆ Trachyte host of Camels Hump IOA deposit | ◇ Kratz Spring rhyolite | ◆ Rhyolite at South Crane Mountain |
| × Cedar Bluff Rhyolite | × Kratz Spring trachyte | ● Trachydacite at South Crane Mountain |
| × Clearcut rhyolite | ◇ Lake Four Winds basalt | ● Stouts Creek rhyolite |
| ■ Lower unit of Coot Mountain | ◇ Lake Killarney Formation | ▲ Taum Sauk Rhyolite |
| + Basalt in Cope Hollow Formation | ■ Little Rock Creek rhyolite | ■ Tile Red ash-flow tuff |
| ◇ Rhyolite in Cope Hollow Formation | ▲ Logroad rhyolite | ◆ Tilk Hollow rhyolite |
| × Tuff at Crane Pond | × Lower campground tuff at Marble Creek campground | △ Transition rhyolite |
| ● Creekbed rhyolite | ● Lower Ridge rhyolite | × Upper and Lower andesites of Marble Creek campground |
| ● Cuthbertson Mountain rhyolite | ● Marble Creek rhyolite | ◇ Upper Orchard rhyolite |
| ○ Fenceline rhyolite | ◇ Mountain View rhyolite | × Upper Ridge rhyolite |
| - Forked Creek rhyolite | | |

B. Intrusive rocks

EXPLANATION

| Massif intrusions | Ring intrusions |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| ◆ Big Spring granite | □ Knoblick Granite |
| × Buford Granite Porphyry | □ Slabtown Granite |
| ● Butler Hill Granite | ◇ Silvermine Granite—Medium grained |
| ▲ Breadtray Granite | ◇ Silvermine Granite—Fine grained |
| × Bunker granite | △ Stono Granite |
| ● Granite of Castor River Shut-Ins | + Tiemann quartz diorite |
| Minor intrusion | |
| ○ Brown Mountain granite porphyry | |

Figure 8. $\text{Na}_2\text{O} + \text{K}_2\text{O} - \text{CaO}$ relative to SiO_2 variation diagram showing the compositions of 1.48 to 1.45 billion year old igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri relative to boundaries between alkalic, alkali-calcic, calc-alkalic, and calcic rock series. Boundaries between various rock series from Frost and others (2001). —Continued

Table 11. Chemical classification of 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rock geologic map units in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri.

[Units with compositions transitional between more than one category are listed in each appropriate category. Entries in parentheses represent reclassification of unit compositions based on the data of du Bray and others (2018b) and the classification schema of Le Maitre (1989)]

| Peraluminous | | | | Metaluminous | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|---|--|--------|
| Alkalic | Alkali-calcic | Calc-alkalic | Calcic | Alkalic | Alkali-calcic | Calc-alkalic | Calcic |
| Ferroan | | | | | | | |
| Boss trachyte (trachyandesite) | Bell Mountain Rhyolite | Butler Hill Granite | Cuthbertson Mountain rhyolite | Trachyte host of Camels Hump IOA deposit (trachyandesite) | Boss andesite (basaltic trachyandesite) | Bourbon trachydacite | |
| Rhyolite in the Cope Hollow Fm | Big Spring granite | Lower unit of Coot Mountain | | Johnson Shut-ins Rhyolite | Brown's rhyolite | Brushy rhyolite | |
| Fenceline rhyolite | Boss rhyolite | Lower campground tuff at Marble Creek campground (rhyolite) | | | Black rhyolite | Bunker granite | |
| Ironton Rhyolite | Boss trachyte (trachyandesite) | Mudlick (rhyolite) | | | Brushy rhyolite | Green rhyolite | |
| Rhyolite of Kratz Spring (trachyte) | Bourbon rhyolite | Pea Ridge 1825 rhyolite porphyry | | | Goggins Mountain rhyolite | Lake Four Winds basalt | |
| Pea Ridge 1975 trachyte porphyry | Breadtray Granite | Russell Mountain Rhyolite | | | Grassy Mountain Ignimbrite | Trachyte of Kratz Spring (basaltic andesite) | |
| | Brown Mountain granite porphyry | | | | Trachyandesite of Floyd Tower/Indian Creek/ | | |
| | Buford Granite Porphyry | | | | Iron Mountain Lake rhyolite | | |
| | Cedar Bluff Rhyolite | | | | Logroad rhyolite | | |
| | Clearcut rhyolite | | | | Oak Mountain rhyolite | | |
| | Rhyolite in the Cope Hollow Fm | | | | Rhyolite at South Crane Mountain | | |
| | Tuff at Crane Pond (rhyolite) | | | | Trachyte at South Crane Mountain | | |
| | Creekbed rhyolite | | | | Stono Granite | | |
| | Cuthbertson Mountain rhyolite | | | | Stouts Creek rhyolite | | |
| | Forked Creek rhyolite | | | | Tiemann quartz diorite | | |
| | French Mills felsite (trachydacite) | | | | Tilk Hollow (rhyolite) | | |
| | Grassy Mountain Ignimbrite (rhyolite) | | | | Upper Ridge (rhyolite) | | |
| | Hogan Mountain rhyolite | | | | | | |
| | Ironton Hollow-Cedar Bluff Rhyolite | | | | | | |
| | Ketcherside Mountain rhyolite | | | | | | |
| | Lake Killarney Formation (rhyolite) | | | | | | |
| | Little Rock Creek rhyolite | | | | | | |

Table 11. Chemical classification of 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rock geologic map units in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri.—Continued

[Units with compositions transitional between more than one category are listed in each appropriate category. Entries in parentheses represent reclassification of unit compositions based on the data of du Bray and others (2018b) and the classification schema of Le Maitre (1989)]

| Peraluminous | | | | Metaluminous | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|--------------|--------|--------------|---------------|--|------------------------|
| Alkalic | Alkali-calcic | Calc-alkalic | Calcic | Alkalic | Alkali-calcic | Calc-alkalic | Calcic |
| | Lower Ridge rhyolite | | | | | | |
| | Marble Creek rhyolite ash-flow tuff | | | | | | |
| | Mountain View rhyolite | | | | | | |
| | Oak Mountain rhyolite | | | | | | |
| | Pea Ridge rhyolite porphyry-1675 | | | | | | |
| | Pea Ridge rhyolite porphyry-2275 | | | | | | |
| | Pond Ridge Rhyolite | | | | | | |
| | Reader Hollow rhyolite | | | | | | |
| | Royal Gorge Rhyolite | | | | | | |
| | Saddle rhyolite | | | | | | |
| | Sawmill rhyolite | | | | | | |
| | Shepherd Mountain Rhyolite | | | | | | |
| | Slabtown Granite | | | | | | |
| | Stouts Creek rhyolite | | | | | | |
| | Taum Sauk Rhyolite | | | | | | |
| | Tile Red ash-flow tuff | | | | | | |
| | Transition rhyolite | | | | | | |
| | Upper Orchard rhyolite | | | | | | |
| Transitionally Ferroan-Magnesian | | | | | | | |
| | Silvermine Granite-fine grained | | | | | Diorite host Boss IOCG deposit | |
| | | | | | | Basalt in the Cope Hollow Fm | |
| | | | | | | Silver Mines basaltic andesite | |
| | | | | | | Lower and upper andesites of Marble Creek campground (basaltic andesite) | |
| Magnesian | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Basalt host of the Bourbon IOA deposit | Basalt of Kratz Spring |
| | | | | | | Knoblick Granite | |
| | | | | | | Basaltic andesite host of the Kratz Spring IOA deposit | |
| | | | | | | Silvermine Granite-medium grained | |

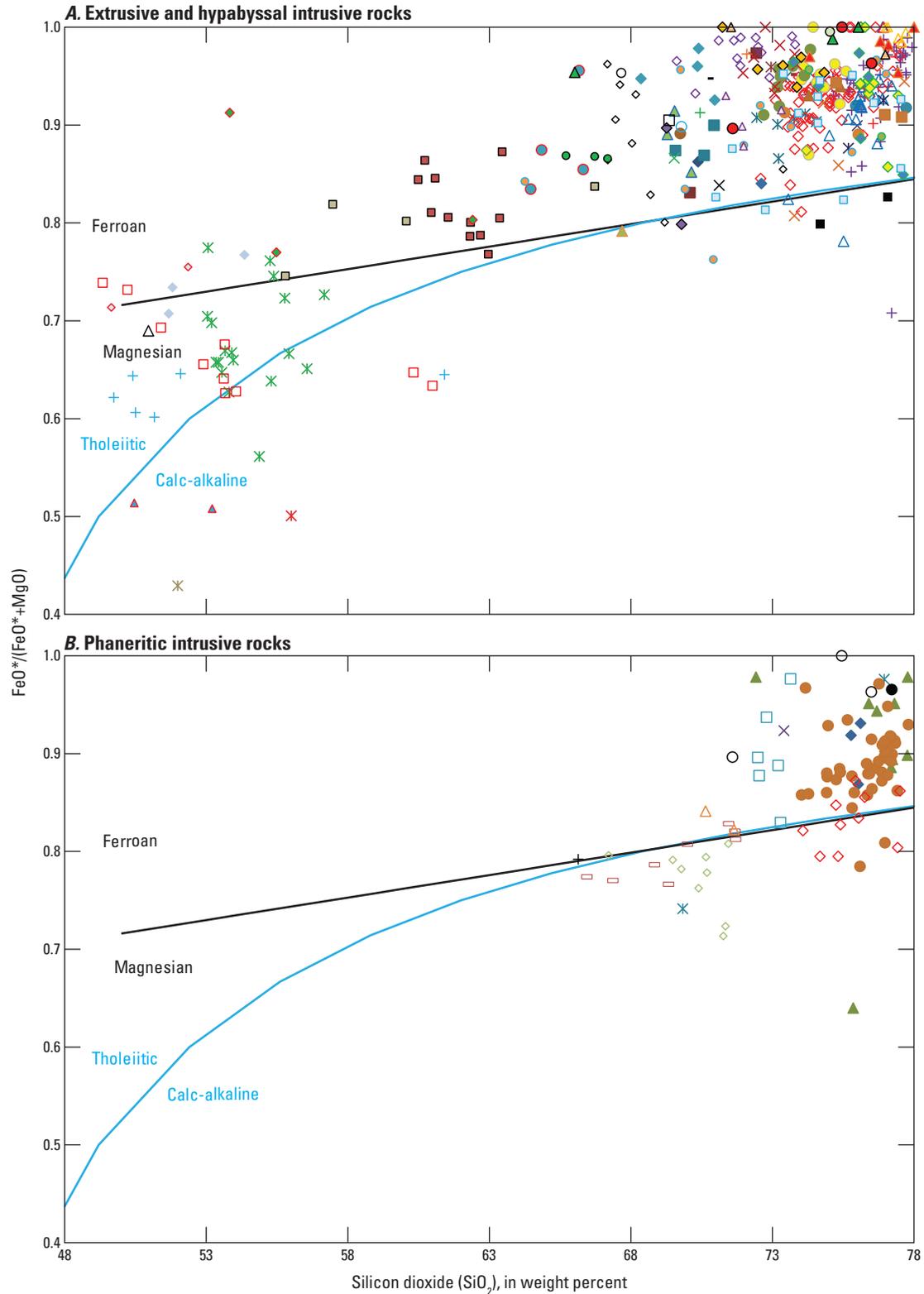


Figure 9. $FeO^*/(FeO^* + MgO)$ variation diagram showing the composition of 1.48 to 1.45 billion year old igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri relative to boundaries between ferroan and magnesian rocks as well as between tholeiitic and calc-alkaline rocks. Ferroan-magnesian boundary from Frost and others (2001); tholeiitic-calc-alkaline boundary from Miyashiro (1974).

A. Extrusive and hypabyssal intrusive rocks

| EXPLANATION | | |
|--|--|--|
| ● Bell Mountain Rhyolite | ▲ French Mills felsite | ▲ Mudlick rhyolite |
| ◆ Black rhyolite | + Goggins Mountain rhyolite | ◇ Oak Mountain rhyolite |
| △ Boss diorite | + Grassy Mountain Ignimbrite | □ Pea Ridge rhyolite |
| ◆ Boss andesite | × Green rhyolite | ○ Pea Ridge trachyte |
| △ Boss rhyolite | ▲ Hogan Mountain rhyolite | ○ Pond Ridge Rhyolite |
| □ Boss trachyte | ■ Trachyandesite of Floyd Tower/Indian Creek | × Reader Hollow rhyolite |
| ▲ Bourbon basalt | □ Iron Mountain Lake rhyolite | ▲ Royal Gorge Rhyolite |
| ▲ Bourbon rhyolite | × Ironton Rhyolite | + Russell Mountain Rhyolite |
| ● Bourbon trachydacite | ◆ Ironton Hollow Rhyolite | + Saddle rhyolite |
| ● Brown Mountain | - Johnson shut-ins rhyolite | ● Sawmill rhyolite |
| ■ Brown's rhyolite | △ Ketcherside Mountain rhyolite | ◇ Shepherd Mountain Rhyolite |
| ▲ Brushy rhyolite | × Kratz Spring basalt | □ Silver Mines basaltic andesite |
| ◆ Trachyte host of Camels Hump IOA deposit | ◇ Kratz Spring rhyolite | ◆ Rhyolite at South Crane Mountain |
| × Cedar Bluff Rhyolite | × Kratz Spring trachyte | ● Trachydacite at South Crane Mountain |
| × Clearcut rhyolite | ◇ Lake Four Winds basalt | ● Stouts Creek rhyolite |
| ■ Lower unit of Coot Mountain | ◇ Lake Killarney Formation | ▲ Taum Sauk Rhyolite |
| + Basalt in Cope Hollow Formation | ■ Little Rock Creek rhyolite | ■ Tile Red ash-flow tuff |
| ◇ Rhyolite in Cope Hollow Formation | ▲ Logroad rhyolite | ◆ Tilk Hollow rhyolite |
| × Tuff at Crane Pond | × Lower campground tuff at Marble Creek campground | △ Transition rhyolite |
| ● Creekbed rhyolite | ● Lower Ridge rhyolite | × Upper and Lower andesites of Marble Creek campground |
| ● Cuthbertson Mountain rhyolite | ● Marble Creek rhyolite | ◇ Upper Orchard rhyolite |
| ○ Fenceline rhyolite | ◇ Mountain View rhyolite | × Upper Ridge rhyolite |
| - Forked Creek rhyolite | | |

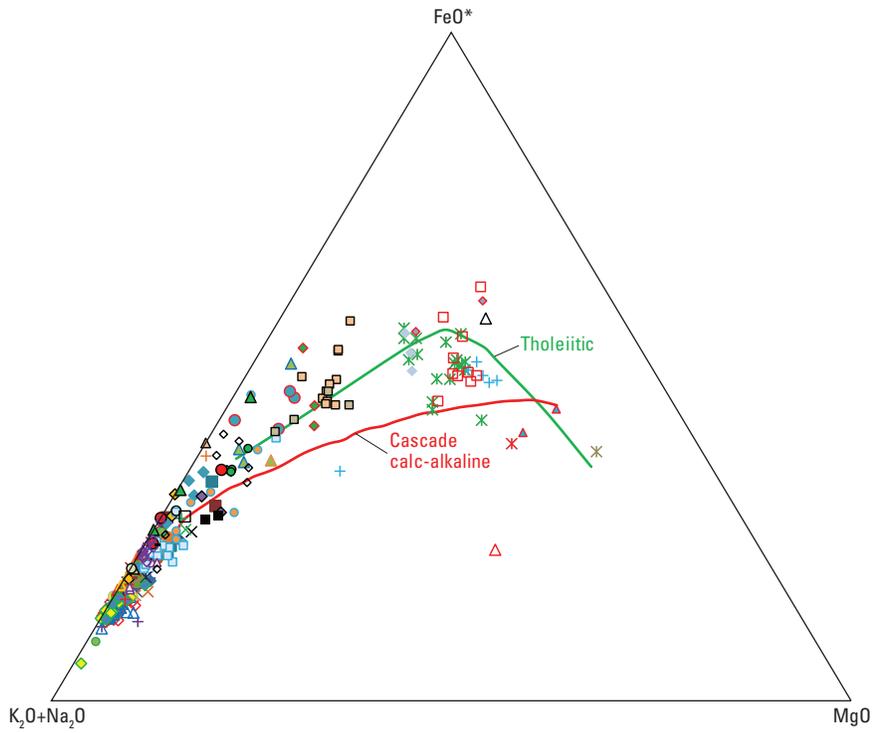
B. Intrusive rocks

EXPLANATION

| Massif intrusions | Ring intrusions |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| ◆ Big Spring granite | □ Knoblick Granite |
| × Buford Granite Porphyry | □ Slabtown Granite |
| ● Butler Hill Granite | ◇ Silvermine Granite—Medium grained |
| ▲ Breadtray Granite | ◇ Silvermine Granite—Fine grained |
| × Bunker granite | ▲ Stono Granite |
| ● Granite of Castor River Shut-Ins | + Tiemann quartz diorite |
| Minor intrusion | |
| ○ Brown Mountain granite porphyry | |

Figure 9. $\text{FeO}^*/(\text{FeO}^* + \text{MgO})$ variation diagram showing the composition of 1.48 to 1.45 billion year old igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri relative to boundaries between ferroan and magnesian rocks as well as between tholeiitic and calc-alkaline rocks. Ferroan-magnesian boundary from Frost and others (2001); tholeiitic-calc-alkaline boundary from Miyashiro (1974).—Continued

A. Extrusive and hypabyssal intrusive rocks



B. Phaneritic intrusive rocks

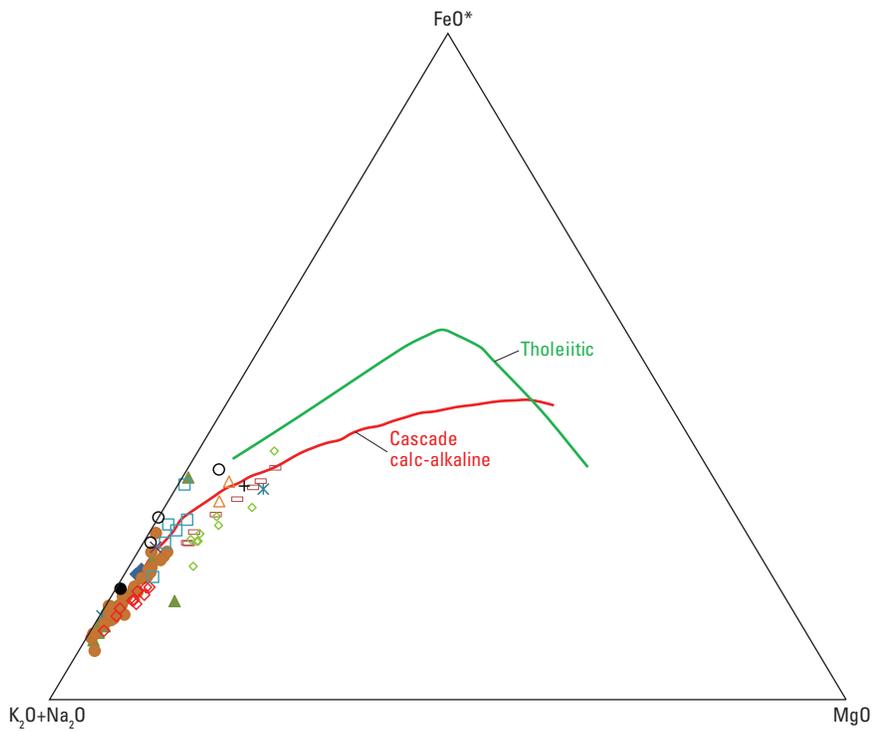


Figure 10. Ternary AFM ($\text{Na}_2\text{O}+\text{K}_2\text{O}-\text{FeO}^*-\text{MgO}$) diagram showing compositions of 1.48 to 1.45 billion year old igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri. Calc-alkaline and tholeiitic trend lines from Irvine and Baragar (1971).

A. Extrusive and hypabyssal intrusive rocks

| EXPLANATION | | |
|--|--|--|
| ● Bell Mountain Rhyolite | ▲ French Mills felsite | ▲ Mudlick rhyolite |
| ◆ Black rhyolite | + Goggins Mountain rhyolite | ◇ Oak Mountain rhyolite |
| △ Boss diorite | + Grassy Mountain Ignimbrite | □ Pea Ridge rhyolite |
| ◆ Boss andesite | × Green rhyolite | ○ Pea Ridge trachyte |
| △ Boss rhyolite | ▲ Hogan Mountain rhyolite | ○ Pond Ridge Rhyolite |
| □ Boss trachyte | ■ Trachyandesite of Floyd Tower/Indian Creek | × Reader Hollow rhyolite |
| ▲ Bourbon basalt | □ Iron Mountain Lake rhyolite | ▲ Royal Gorge Rhyolite |
| ▲ Bourbon rhyolite | × Ironton Rhyolite | + Russell Mountain Rhyolite |
| ● Bourbon trachydacite | ◆ Ironton Hollow Rhyolite | + Saddle rhyolite |
| ● Brown Mountain | - Johnson shut-ins rhyolite | ● Sawmill rhyolite |
| ■ Brown's rhyolite | △ Ketcherside Mountain rhyolite | ◇ Shepherd Mountain Rhyolite |
| ▲ Brushy rhyolite | × Kratz Spring basalt | □ Silver Mines basaltic andesite |
| ◆ Trachyte host of Camels Hump IOA deposit | ◇ Kratz Spring rhyolite | ◆ Rhyolite at South Crane Mountain |
| × Cedar Bluff Rhyolite | × Kratz Spring trachyte | ● Trachydacite at South Crane Mountain |
| × Clearcut rhyolite | ◇ Lake Four Winds basalt | ● Stouts Creek rhyolite |
| ■ Lower unit of Coot Mountain | ◇ Lake Killarney Formation | ▲ Taum Sauk Rhyolite |
| + Basalt in Cope Hollow Formation | ■ Little Rock Creek rhyolite | ■ Tile Red ash-flow tuff |
| ◇ Rhyolite in Cope Hollow Formation | ▲ Logroad rhyolite | ◆ Tilk Hollow rhyolite |
| × Tuff at Crane Pond | × Lower campground tuff at Marble Creek campground | △ Transition rhyolite |
| ● Creekbed rhyolite | ● Lower Ridge rhyolite | × Upper and Lower andesites of Marble Creek campground |
| ● Cuthbertson Mountain rhyolite | ● Marble Creek rhyolite | ◇ Upper Orchard rhyolite |
| ○ Fenceline rhyolite | ◇ Mountain View rhyolite | × Upper Ridge rhyolite |
| - Forked Creek rhyolite | | |

B. Intrusive rocks

EXPLANATION

| | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Massif intrusions | Ring intrusions |
| ◆ Big Spring granite | □ Knoblick Granite |
| × Buford Granite Porphyry | □ Slabtown Granite |
| ● Butler Hill Granite | ◇ Silvermine Granite—Medium grained |
| ▲ Breadtray Granite | ◇ Silvermine Granite—Fine grained |
| × Bunker granite | △ Stono Granite |
| ● Granite of Castor River Shut-Ins | + Tiemann quartz diorite |
| Minor intrusion | |
| ○ Brown Mountain granite porphyry | |

Figure 10. Ternary AFM ($\text{Na}_2\text{O}+\text{K}_2\text{O}-\text{FeO}^*-\text{MgO}$) diagram showing compositions of 1.48 to 1.45 billion year old igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri. Calc-alkaline and tholeiitic trend lines from Irvine and Baragar (1971).—Continued

compositions (fig. 13). REE patterns for the felsic and intermediate igneous rocks are almost indistinguishable. In particular, patterns for these two groups of rocks overlap and are parallel, consistent with the interpretation of insignificant relative REE fractionation among magmas represented by these two groups of rocks. Only the magnitude of negative europium anomalies, moderate among intermediate composition rocks and more well developed among the felsic rocks, distinguish REE characteristics of these two groups of rocks. REE patterns for the mafic rocks, although parallel to, and in part overlapping with, those of the other two groups, depict abundances that are, on average, somewhat lower than those characteristic of the other two groups. In addition, the mafic rocks have small to nonexistent negative europium anomalies. Although chondrite-normalized REE patterns for the massif- and ring-type intrusions overlap considerably, the massif-type intrusions are characterized by subtly smaller negative europium anomalies and greater overall REE contents than the ring-type intrusions (fig. 12; table 12).

Essential characteristics of representative primitive-mantle normalized patterns for the 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks of the St. Francois Mountains terrane are also generally similar (fig. 14). These patterns are gently negatively sloping, depict relative large-ion lithophile element (LILE) enrichment, and include several superimposed abundance anomalies, including variably developed negative Ba, Sr, P, and Ti anomalies, which are most- or least-well developed in the felsic and mafic rocks, respectively. The primitive-mantle-normalized patterns also include moderately well developed negative niobium and tantalum anomalies similar to those characteristic of subduction-related magmas (Gill, 1981; Pearce and others, 1984; Wood and others, 1979). Representative primitive-mantle-normalized patterns for the igneous rocks of the St. Francois Mountains terrane also include variably developed positive thorium and lead anomalies. Similar to their variable chondrite-normalized REE patterns, primitive-mantle-normalized patterns for individual igneous rock geologic units in the St. Francois Mountains terrane exhibit considerable dispersion, regardless of whole-rock bulk composition (fig. 15). In particular, the felsic and intermediate rocks are again essentially indistinguishable, except that negative trace element anomalies are somewhat less well developed among the intermediate composition rocks. This trend continues among trace element abundances for the mafic rocks, which although grossly similar to, and in part overlapping with, those of the felsic and intermediate composition rocks, are characterized by even smaller negative anomalies. Primitive-mantle-normalized patterns for massif- and ring-type intrusions are also almost indistinguishable (fig. 14). In addition to previously identified REE differences, the massif-type intrusions have somewhat lower Ba, Sr, P, and Ti contents and higher Rb, Th, and Pb contents than the ring-type intrusions. These characteristics are in agreement with the massif intrusions being somewhat more chemically evolved than the ring-type intrusions.

Tectonic Setting During 1.48 to 1.45 Ga Magmatism in the St. Francois Mountains Terrane

Comparing volcanologic features, physical characteristics of igneous intrusions, and compositional attributes of igneous rocks helps constrain the tectonic setting that prevailed during 1.48 to 1.45 Ga magmatism in the St. Francois Mountains terrane. Previously, two principal settings have been suggested for 1.48 to 1.45 Ga magmatism (Ayuso and others, 2016; Day and others, 2016): (1) subduction-related, plate boundary convergent arc magmatism, and (2) within-plate, anorogenic magmatism. As described by Rogers and Santosh (2002), 1.4 Ga ferroan granitoid magmatism across the United States, including the St. Francois Mountains terrane, was coeval with the final fragmentation of supercontinent Columbia (Nuna) but was completed before amalgamation of the Rodinian supercontinent.

As epitomized by the Andean arc (Hildreth and Moorbath, 1988) and magmatism associated with the modern and ancestral Cascades arc (du Bray and John, 2011; Hildreth, 2007), subduction-related arc magmatism is dominated by formation of mafic- to intermediate-composition stratovolcanoes and associated lava dome complexes. The principal eruptive products associated with this arc magmatism include, lava flows, central-volcano associated pyroclastic deposits, massive debris flow deposits, and endogenous and exogenous lava dome complexes. In contrast, intraplate, anorogenic volcanism, such as that characteristic of the modern-day Yellowstone region, is dominated by bimodal, mafic-felsic volcanism. The associated products are principally those formed as a consequence of felsic, caldera-forming eruptions but also include coeval and cospatial mafic volcanism (Christiansen and McCurry, 2008). The eruptive products associated with bimodal intraplate magmatism are dominated by large volume ash-flow tuffs, related but much less voluminous rhyolite lavas deposited proximal to intracaldera environments, and somewhat less voluminous effusive magmatism manifested as numerous relatively thin mafic lava flows and associated pyroclastic fall deposits. As previously described, the style of volcanism and types of eruptive products characteristic of 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane are unlike those typical of subduction-related arc magmatism but are consistent with those commonly encountered among the products of intraplate, anorogenic magmatism.

The physical characteristics, especially the shape of plutons in subduction-related arc and intraplate, anorogenic settings, are also distinct. For instance, plutons of the Sierra Nevada batholith, the roots of a typical Mesozoic subduction-related magmatic arc, are typified by elongate shapes that parallel the ancestral subduction zone (Bateman, 1992). In contrast, plutons emplaced in an intraplate, anorogenic setting have circular outlines, as epitomized by ovoid postorogenic plutons emplaced into the Arabian Shield during the

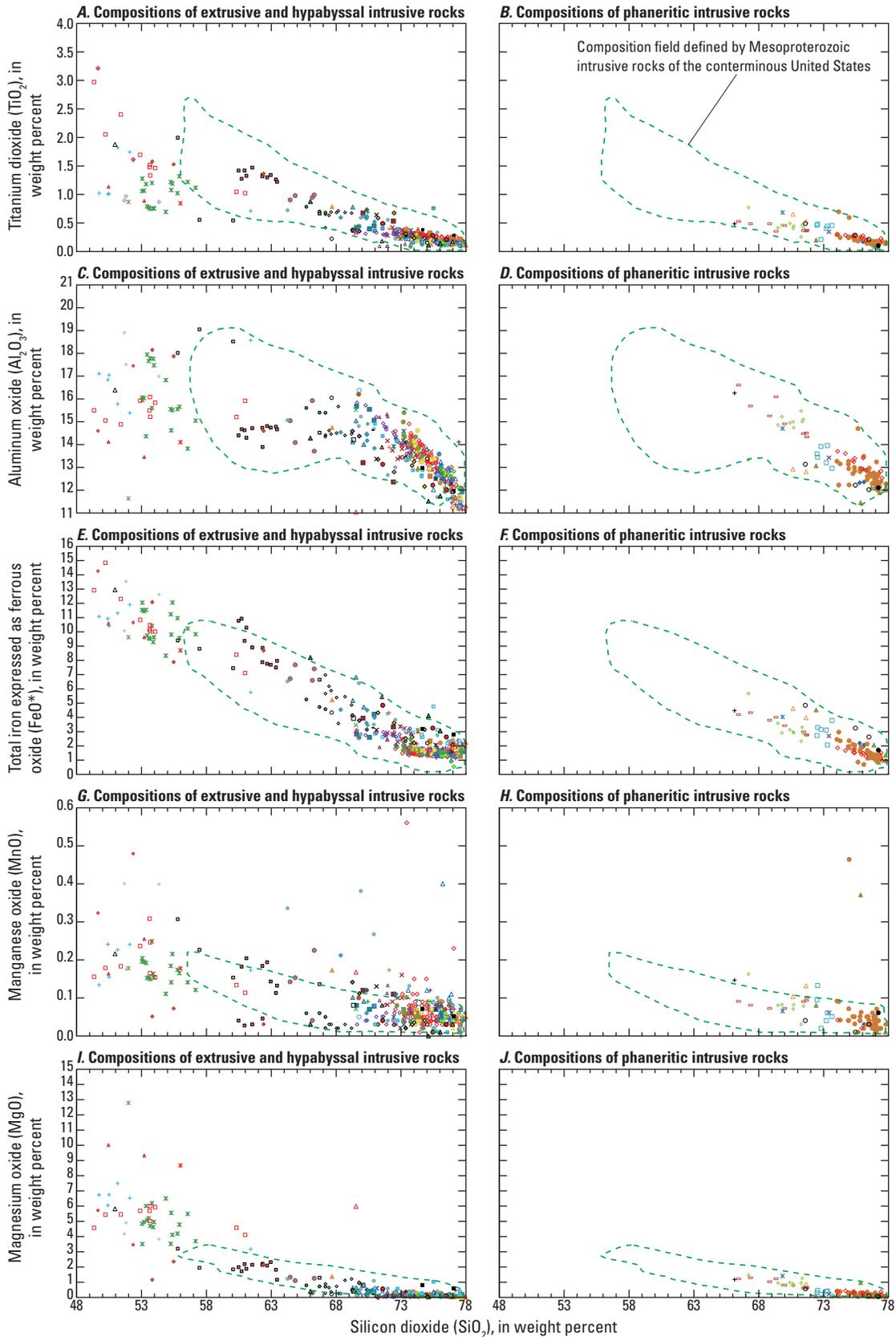


Figure 11. Variation diagrams showing abundances of major oxides (weight percent) in 1.48 to 1.45 billion year old igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri. Field boundaries on K_2O relative to SiO_2 diagram from Le Maitre (1989); high-potassium shoshonitic dividing line from Ewart (1982). For comparison, dashed green lines delineate the compositional fields defined by Mesoproterozoic intrusive rocks of the conterminous United States (du Bray and others, 2018a).

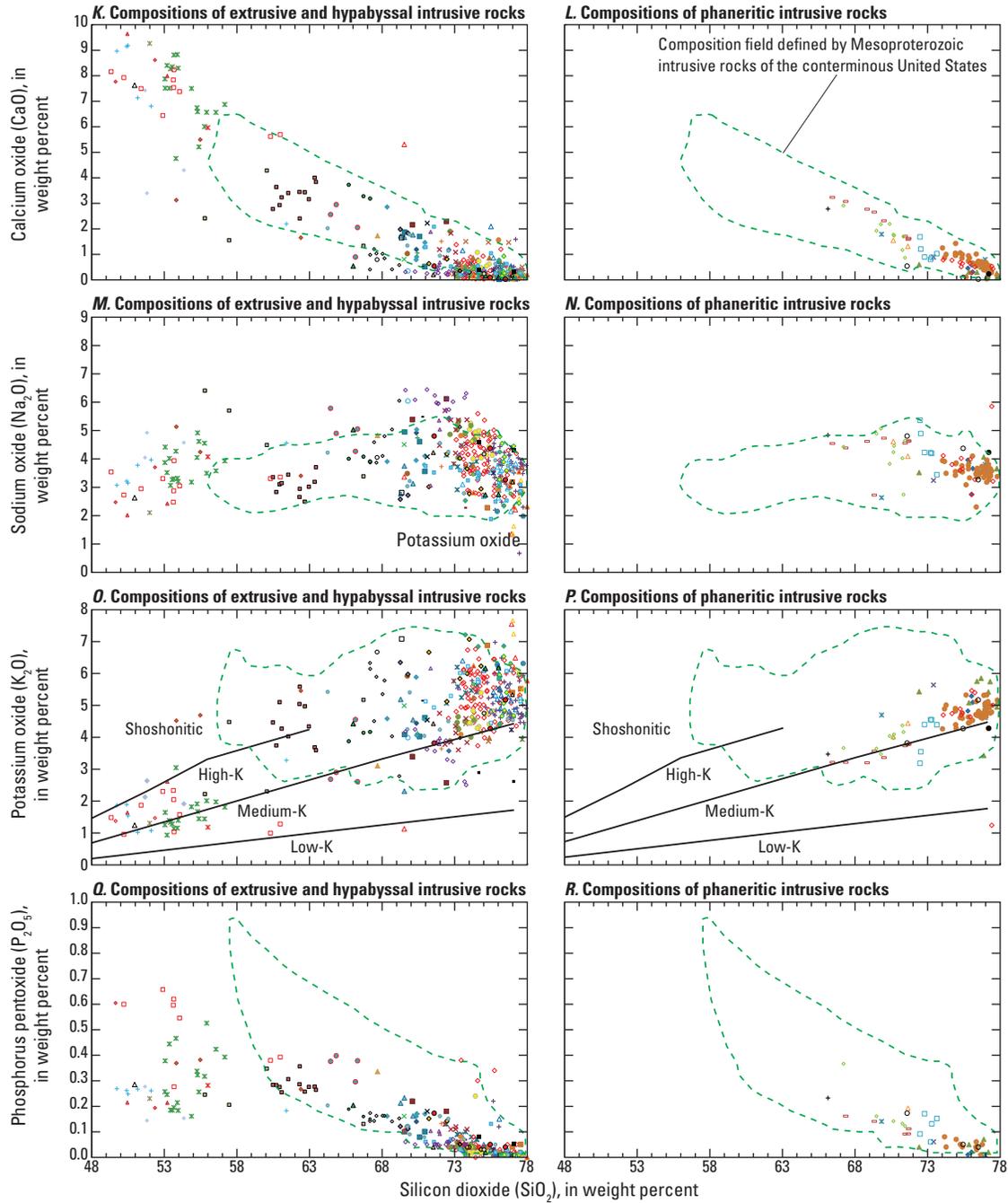


Figure 11. Variation diagrams showing abundances of major oxides (weight percent) in 1.48 to 1.45 billion year old igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri. Field boundaries on K_2O relative to SiO_2 diagram from Le Maitre (1989); high-potassium shoshonitic dividing line from Ewart (1982). For comparison, dashed green lines delineate the compositional fields defined by Mesoproterozoic intrusive rocks of the conterminous United States (du Bray and others, 2018a).—Continued

A. Extrusive and hypabyssal intrusive rocks

| EXPLANATION | | |
|--|--|--|
| • Bell Mountain Rhyolite | ▲ French Mills felsite | ▲ Mudlick rhyolite |
| • Black rhyolite | + Goggins Mountain rhyolite | • Oak Mountain rhyolite |
| ▲ Boss diorite | + Grassy Mountain Ignimbrite | • Pea Ridge rhyolite |
| • Boss andesite | × Green rhyolite | • Pea Ridge trachyte |
| ▲ Boss rhyolite | ▲ Hogan Mountain rhyolite | • Pond Ridge Rhyolite |
| • Boss trachyte | ■ Trachyandesite of Floyd Tower/Indian Creek | × Reader Hollow rhyolite |
| ▲ Bourbon basalt | □ Iron Mountain Lake rhyolite | ▲ Royal Gorge Rhyolite |
| ▲ Bourbon rhyolite | × Ironton Rhyolite | • Russell Mountain Rhyolite |
| • Bourbon trachydacite | • Ironton Hollow Rhyolite | • Saddle rhyolite |
| • Brown Mountain | • Johnson shut-ins rhyolite | • Sawmill rhyolite |
| ■ Brown's rhyolite | ▲ Ketcherside Mountain rhyolite | • Shepherd Mountain Rhyolite |
| ▲ Brushy rhyolite | × Kratz Spring basalt | • Silver Mines basaltic andesite |
| • Trachyte host of Camels Hump IOA deposit | • Kratz Spring rhyolite | • Rhyolite at South Crane Mountain |
| × Cedar Bluff Rhyolite | × Kratz Spring trachyte | • Trachydacite at South Crane Mountain |
| × Clearcut rhyolite | • Lake Four Winds basalt | • Stouts Creek rhyolite |
| • Lower unit of Coot Mountain | • Lake Killarney Formation | ▲ Taum Sauk Rhyolite |
| • Basalt in Cope Hollow Formation | ■ Little Rock Creek rhyolite | • Tile Red ash-flow tuff |
| • Rhyolite in Cope Hollow Formation | ▲ Logroad rhyolite | • Tilk Hollow rhyolite |
| × Tuff at Crane Pond | × Lower campground tuff at Marble Creek campground | ▲ Transition rhyolite |
| • Creekbed rhyolite | • Lower Ridge rhyolite | × Upper and Lower andesites of Marble Creek campground |
| • Cuthbertson Mountain rhyolite | • Marble Creek rhyolite | • Upper Orchard rhyolite |
| • Fenceline rhyolite | • Mountain View rhyolite | × Upper Ridge rhyolite |
| • Forked Creek rhyolite | | |

B. Intrusive rocks

| EXPLANATION | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Massif intrusions | Ring intrusions |
| • Big Spring granite | • Knoblick Granite |
| × Buford Granite Porphyry | □ Slabtown Granite |
| • Butler Hill Granite | • Silvermine Granite—Medium grained |
| ▲ Breadtray Granite | • Silvermine Granite—Fine grained |
| × Bunker granite | ▲ Stono Granite |
| • Granite of Castor River Shut-Ins | + Tiemann quartz diorite |
| Minor intrusion | |
| • Brown Mountain granite porphyry | |

Figure 11. Variation diagrams showing abundances of major oxides (weight percent) in 1.48 to 1.45 billion year old igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri. Field boundaries on K_2O relative to SiO_2 diagram from Le Maitre (1989); high-potassium shoshonitic dividing line from Ewart (1982). For comparison, dashed green lines delineate the compositional fields defined by Mesoproterozoic intrusive rocks of the conterminous United States (du Bray and others, 2018a).—Continued

Table 12. REE characteristics of the 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri.

[SiO₂, in weight percent. Total REE, in parts per million. La_N/Yb_N, ratio of the chondrite-normalized abundance of lanthanum to that of ytterbium; Eu/Eu*, ratio of determined europium abundance to europium abundance interpolated from the abundances of samarium and gadolinium; Dispersion, standard deviation of La abundance divided by average La abundance; —, no data]

| Sample number | Geologic unit | SiO ₂ | Total REE | La _N /Yb _N | Eu/Eu* | Dispersion |
|-----------------------------|--|------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|--------|------------|
| Mafic volcanic rocks | | | | | | |
| WA11-1291 | Lake Four Winds basalt | 49.65 | 168 | 4.92 | 1.00 | 0.36 |
| JCB5 | Basalt in the Cope Hollow Fm | 50.41 | 70 | 4.66 | 1.03 | 0.29 |
| J2-0015 | Boss trachyandesite | 51.67 | 93 | 4.49 | 0.95 | 0.33 |
| 56W167-1555 | Basalt of Kratz Spring | 51.99 | 107 | 4.24 | 0.79 | 0.37 |
| JSIQ-20-7 | Silver Mines basaltic andesite | 52.51 | 112 | 7.53 | 0.94 | 0.28 |
| MO16-013 | Lower andesite of Marble Creek campground | 53.06 | 113 | 3.59 | 0.97 | 0.17 |
| Bourb-039 | Bourbon basalt | 53.21 | 96 | 4.46 | 0.82 | 0.20 |
| JS-13-5 | Upper andesite of Marble Creek campground | 53.43 | 83 | 3.59 | 0.89 | 0.03 |
| CW28-1317 | Trachyte host of Camels Hump IOA deposit | 53.83 | 184 | 4.98 | 0.98 | 0.12 |
| J2-0030 | Boss trachyandesite | 55.79 | 131 | 4.55 | 0.66 | 0.24 |
| 56W167-1613 | Basaltic andesite host of Kratz Spring IOA deposit | 56.00 | 170 | 6.95 | 0.70 | 0.74 |
| Mafic intrusion | | | | | | |
| S5-1530-1559 | Diorite host Boss IOCG deposit | 50.96 | 93 | 2.48 | 0.98 | — |
| Intermediate volcanic rocks | | | | | | |
| MO13-006 | Floyd Tower/Indian Creek trachydacite | 61.08 | 244 | 5.44 | 0.68 | 0.08 |
| MO16-012 | South Crane Mountain trachydacite | 64.84 | 234 | 4.33 | 0.66 | 0.14 |
| Bourb-096 | Trachydacite associated with the Bourbon IOA deposit | 66.72 | 313 | 5.49 | 0.59 | 0.01 |
| 54W159-1558 | Trachyte of Kratz Spring | 67.45 | 303 | 8.74 | 0.62 | 0.74 |
| Intermediate intrusion | | | | | | |
| RA-MO-13-10 | Tiemann quartz diorite | 66.14 | 144 | 5.70 | 0.79 | — |
| Felsic volcanic rocks | | | | | | |
| MO16-059 | Iron Mountain Lake rhyolite | 69.34 | 211 | 2.94 | 0.57 | — |
| ARC5/96-9 | Ironton Rhyolite | 69.52 | 149 | 8.69 | 0.68 | — |
| MO13-001 | Rhyolite at South Crane Mountain | 70.38 | 204 | 3.76 | 0.61 | 0.20 |
| MO15-002 | Little Rock Creek rhyolite | 70.93 | 240 | 5.41 | 0.63 | — |
| USA2-1196 | Boss rhyolite | 71.97 | 126 | 32.08 | 0.61 | 0.46 |
| ARC5/96-4 | Russell Mountain Rhyolite | 72.09 | 204 | 6.01 | 0.60 | — |
| MO14-020 | Cedar Bluff Rhyolite | 72.95 | 86 | 2.16 | 0.44 | — |
| MO16-057 | Shepherd Mountain Rhyolite | 73.36 | 150 | 5.04 | 0.64 | 0.37 |
| MO16-007 | Upper Ridge rhyolite | 73.78 | 245 | 7.07 | 0.48 | 0.23 |
| MO93-136 | Cuthbertson Mountain rhyolite | 74.72 | 181 | 4.18 | 0.85 | 0.31 |
| ARC5/96-7 | Pond Ridge Rhyolite | 75.02 | 159 | 2.70 | 0.41 | — |
| MO16-004 | Lower Ridge rhyolite | 75.20 | 235 | 5.95 | 0.35 | — |
| MO16-015 | Tile Red ash-flow tuff | 75.24 | 310 | 4.43 | 0.20 | — |
| PEA10/95-16 | Pea Ridge 1825 rhyolite porphyry | 75.50 | 220 | 4.53 | 0.48 | 0.33 |
| B-USBM2-1421 | Bourbon rhyolite | 76.02 | 112 | 4.62 | 0.31 | 1.06 |
| MGS28-1 | Ketcherside Mountain rhyolite | 76.84 | 213 | 4.42 | 0.23 | 0.24 |
| MO16-024 | Grassy Mountain Ignimbrite | 77.08 | 284 | 4.87 | 0.31 | 0.37 |
| MGS37-4 | Royal Gorge Rhyolite | 77.16 | 125 | 2.61 | 0.20 | 0.68 |
| MO15-004 | Lake Killarney Formation | 77.48 | 237 | 3.71 | 0.17 | 0.18 |
| MO16-023B | Ironton Hollow-Cedar Bluff Rhyolite | 77.60 | 157 | 2.53 | 0.37 | 0.56 |
| MO14-043 | Lower campground tuff at Marble Creek campground | 77.65 | 307 | 6.93 | 0.27 | 0.14 |
| ARC5/96-2 | Taum Sauk Rhyolite | 77.99 | 297 | 4.13 | 0.13 | — |

Table 12. REE characteristics of the 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri.—Continued

[SiO₂, in weight percent. Total REE, in parts per million. La_N/Yb_N, ratio of the chondrite-normalized abundance of lanthanum to that of ytterbium; Eu/Eu*, ratio of determined europium abundance to europium abundance interpolated from the abundances of samarium and gadolinium; Dispersion, standard deviation of La abundance divided by average La abundance; —, no data]

| Sample number | Geologic unit | SiO ₂ | Total REE | La _N /Yb _N | Eu/Eu* | Dispersion |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|--------|------------|
| Felsic intrusions | | | | | | |
| Massif-type | | | | | | |
| RA-MO-13-4 | Butler Hill Granite | 74.28 | 303 | 5.62 | 0.25 | 0.38 |
| RA-MO-13-3 | Breadtray Granite | 77.76 | 290 | 4.29 | 0.10 | — |
| 60W-183-1071 | Bunker granite | 76.97 | 265 | 5.65 | 0.27 | 0.16 |
| BS 111 | Big Spring granite | 75.78 | 182 | 4.05 | 0.44 | 0.05 |
| Ring-type | | | | | | |
| N6976 | Stono Granite | 70.64 | 153 | 3.88 | 0.47 | — |
| RA-MO-13-5 | Knoblick Granite | 71.36 | 163 | 6.25 | 0.63 | 0.07 |
| RA-MO-13-9 | Silvermine Granite—medium grained | 71.44 | 129 | 4.10 | 0.64 | 0.23 |
| 233 | Silvermine Granite—fine grained | 75.93 | 114 | 5.71 | 0.43 | — |
| IGCP1-3a | Slabtown Granite | 72.48 | 241 | 4.75 | 0.67 | 0.02 |
| Minor intrusions | | | | | | |
| J4-1533 | Boss granite | 73.23 | 214 | 7.21 | 0.32 | 0.46 |
| MO16-003 | Brown Mountain granite porphyry | 71.59 | 238 | 4.99 | 0.64 | 0.02 |

Neoproterozoic (Stoeser and Elliott, 1980). Many of the 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous intrusions in the St. Francois Mountains terrane have been depicted as roughly circular masses (Kisvarsanyi, 1981) that accordingly are consistent with intraplate, anorogenic magmatism.

The spatial extent and distribution of 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane provide additional constraints on the tectonic setting that prevailed during the associated magmatism. Approximately 1.4 Ga Mesoproterozoic igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane extend over length scales of at least 150 km (Day and others, 2016; Kisvarsanyi, 1981). Similarly, approximately 1.4 Ga igneous complexes arrayed across the continental United States have minimum extents that range from similar to significantly greater proportions (du Bray and others, 2015). In contrast, magmatic arcs associated with subduction processes are narrow; their widths range from more than 10 to, in rare case cases, as much as 100 km (du Bray and John, 2011; England and Katz, 2010; Hildreth, 2007; Hildreth and Moor bath, 1988). Accordingly, the minimum spatial extent of 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane is much greater than the width characteristic of subduction-related arcs. In addition, 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane are part of a group of coeval igneous rocks that are widely distributed across the conterminous United States (fig. 1, du Bray and others, 2018a). They extend from the northern to southern midcontinent, are abundant beneath Paleozoic sedimentary rocks throughout the Great Plains region, are voluminous across southern Arizona,

extend north along the Rocky Mountains throughout New Mexico, Colorado, and southern Wyoming, and form isolated outcrops in north-central Idaho (du Bray and others, 2015). This distribution is inconsistent with these rocks being related to subduction-related magmatism, because it requires that all of these areas, dispersed across the Laurentian craton, were sites of coeval arc magmatism. A geometry that requires coeval subduction-related magmatism at each of these disparate and irregularly oriented locales is implausible. Therefore, the spatial characteristics and distribution of 1.4 Ga igneous rocks throughout the conterminous United States, including those in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, are inconsistent with an arc magmatism genesis.

The geochemical characteristics of 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane provide compelling evidence pertinent to the tectonic environment prevailing during their genesis. As previously described, the great majority of these igneous rocks are ferroan (fig. 9). Subduction-related arc magmas are characteristically magnesian or calc alkaline (du Bray and John, 2011; Hildreth, 2007; Hildreth and Moor bath, 1988; Irvine and Baragar, 1971), whereas intraplate, anorogenic magmas are ferroan and tholeiitic (Christiansen and McCurry, 2008; Frost and Frost, 2008, 2011). Similarly, compositions of subduction-related magmatic arc rocks follow a calc-alkaline trend, whereas those of intraplate, anorogenic rocks follow a tholeiitic trend (fig. 10). Most 1.48 to 1.45 Ga intermediate- to felsic-composition igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane have relative abundances of Rb and Y + Nb that are consistent with a

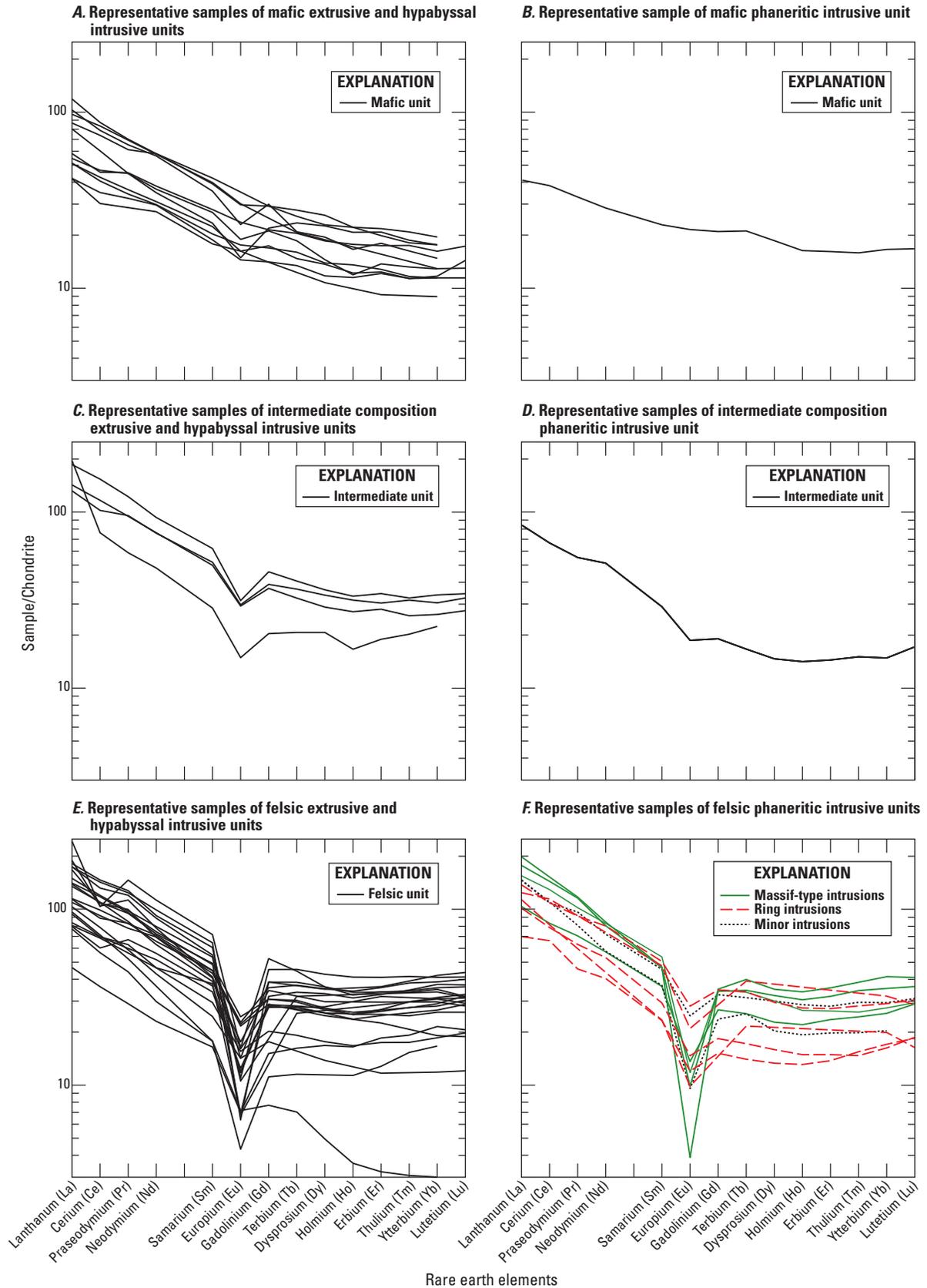


Figure 12. Representative chondrite-normalized rare earth element patterns for 1.48 to 1.45 billion year old igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri. Chondrite abundances from Anders and Ebihara (1982). Truncated pattern segments indicate missing data.—Continued

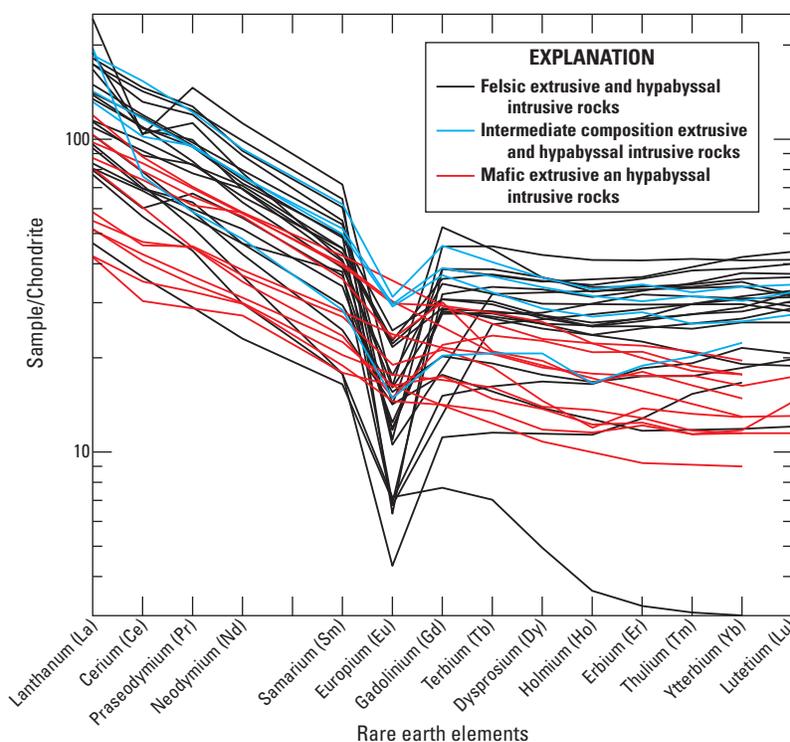


Figure 13. Comparison of representative chondrite-normalized rare earth element patterns for 1.48 to 1.45 billion year old extrusive and hypabyssal intrusive rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri, compiled from all data for these rocks (fig. 12). Chondrite abundances from Anders and Ebihara (1982). Discontinuous patterns indicate missing data.

within-plate setting although the compositions of several geologic units extend to those characteristic of volcanic arc magmas (fig. 16). Whalen and others (1987) used the relative abundances of Zr, Ga, and Al to distinguish I (igneous source)- and S (sedimentary source)-type compositions of subduction-related arc environments from A-type compositions, which have traditionally been associated with an anorogenic, intraplate setting. Relative abundances of these components in the preponderance of 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks from the St. Francois Mountains terrane that have been analyzed are also consistent with an intraplate, anorogenic setting though a notable few analyses plot in the I- and S-type fields (fig. 16). Finally, Grebennikov (2014) used relative abundances of several major oxide components to distinguish the compositions of magmas generated in a variety of tectonic settings. As with other geochemical criteria, compositions of the vast majority of 1.48 to 1.45 Ga rocks from the St. Francois Mountains terrane are consistent with petrogenesis in an intracratonic setting that was affected by rifting and associated mantle upwelling. Each of these geochemical criteria is in agreement with all physical, volcanologic, and distribution characteristics of 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane that are consistent with these rocks being products of intracratonic, anorogenic magmatism.

Major oxide compositions of ferroan igneous rocks define eight subtypes (Frost and Frost, 2008). These include

the alkali-calcic and calc-alkalic variants of both ferroan peraluminous and ferroan peralkaline granitoids, as well as the alkalic, alkali-calcic, calc-alkalic, and calcic variants of ferroan metaluminous granitoids. Although these discrete subtypes allow unique compositional classification (Frost and Frost, 2008), each ostensibly associated with a particular petrogenetic history, compositional data (du Bray and others, 2018b; Granitto and others, 2018) suggest that many 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane have compositions that extend across subtype boundaries (figs. 7 and 8) and, therefore, reflect continuous variation of corresponding petrologic processes. Experimental petrologic investigations, for which pressure, temperature, and compositional characteristics are known, define the magma compositions that result from various combinations of these parameters (Frost and Frost, 2008) and constrain the relevant petrogenetic conditions prevailing during genesis of the magmas represented by 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane (table 11).

Low-degree dehydration partial melting of granodiorite or magnesian tonalite gneiss yields ferroan, strongly peraluminous, calc-alkalic melts (Patiño Douce, 1997; Skjerlie and Johnston, 1993). With relatively higher-degree partial melting, the resulting magmas become increasingly magnesian, metaluminous, and alkali calcic. With relatively lower

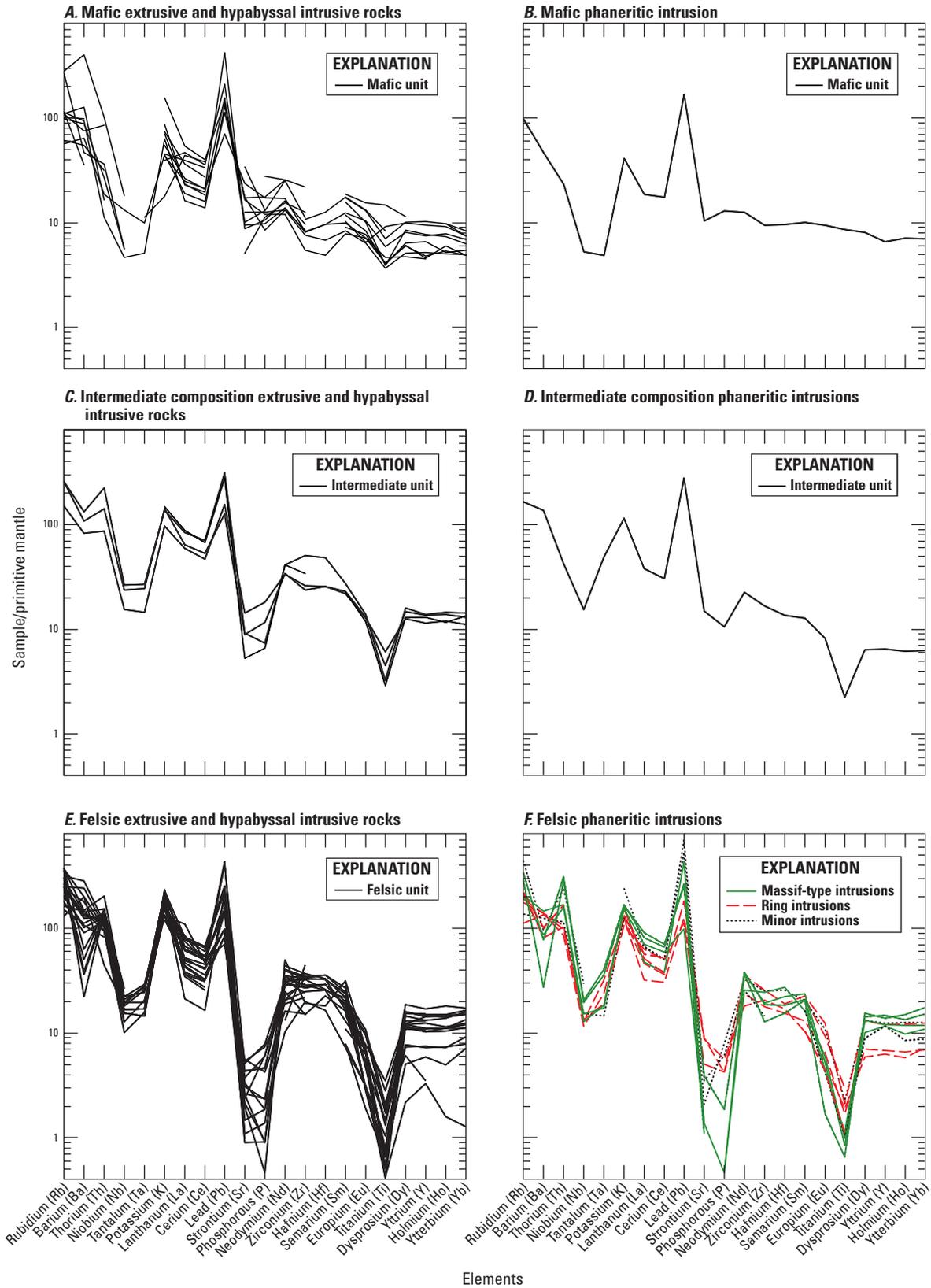


Figure 14. Representative primitive-mantle-normalized (Sun and McDonough, 1989) trace element diagrams for igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri. Discontinuous patterns indicate missing data.

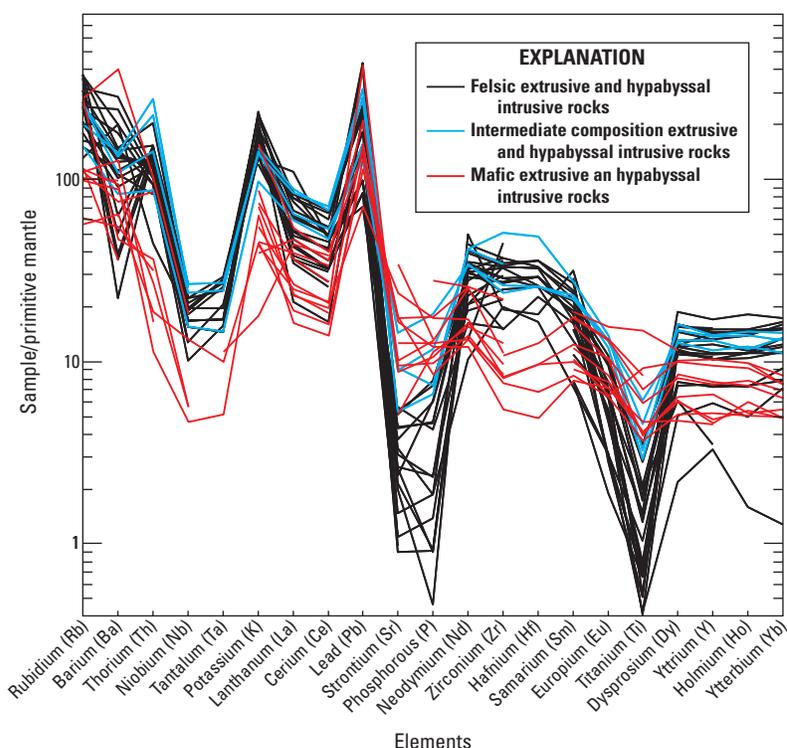


Figure 15. Comparison of representative primitive-mantle-normalized (Sun and McDonough, 1989) trace element patterns for 1.48 to 1.45 billion year old extrusive and hypabyssal intrusive rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri. Discontinuous patterns indicate missing data.

pressure melting, the resulting partial melts are magnesian, metaluminous, and calc-alkalic. These relations suggest that the large group of 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane (table 11) which have ferroan, peraluminous, and calc-alkalic to alkali-calcic compositions are consistent with high pressure (8–10 kilobar), low-degree partial melting of crustal material of granodioritic to tonalitic compositions; members of the alkali-calcic subtype probably represent partial melting at higher pressure conditions than those prevailing during genesis of the calc-alkalic subtype (Patiño Douce, 1997).

Differentiation of tholeiitic basalt can produce metaluminous ferroan granites (Frost and Frost, 2011). The balance of plagioclase relative to clinopyroxene crystallization and fractionation determines whether these partial melts are alkali-calcic or calc-alkalic, or even alkalic. Tholeiitic compositions are increasingly alkalic with clinopyroxene crystallization as plagioclase crystallization limits residual liquid alkalinity (Frost and Frost, 2011). Consequently, (1) the alkalic and metaluminous compositions of the trachyte host of Camels Hump IOA deposit and the Johnson Shut-ins rhyolite (table 11) may represent extensive clinopyroxene fractionation, (2) the alkali-calcic metaluminous compositions of a significant group (table 11) of 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane reflect less significant

clinopyroxene fractionation, and (3) the calc-alkalic metaluminous compositions of six geologic units (table 11) in the St. Francois Mountains terrane manifests the dominance of plagioclase fractionation. Clinopyroxene crystallizes at higher pressures than those associated with plagioclase crystallization (Frost and Frost, 2011). Consequently, the most alkalic of the metaluminous 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane probably represent magma genesis in systematically higher-pressure environments than those characteristic of the calc-alkalic subtype.

A small group of 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane (table 11) have alkali-calcic and calc-alkalic metaluminous compositions that are transitionally magnesian to magnesian, not ferroan, and are therefore superficially similar to characteristically magnesian and calc-alkaline, subduction-related magmatic arc rocks (Menuge and others, 2002; Walker and others, 2002). However, many lines of evidence indicate that 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane rocks represent magmatism in an intracratonic setting (Bickford and others, 2015) rather than in a magmatic arc setting. The petrogenesis of the magnesian variants reflects variations of processes not entirely different from those responsible for ferroan granitoid petrogenesis, as indicated by a smooth and continuous transition from ferroan to magnesian compositions. Weakly magnesian compositions

may reflect relatively lower pressure partial melting conditions (Skjerlie and Johnston, 1993). Relatively high-degree partial melting (Skjerlie and Johnston, 1993) of granodioritic to tonalitic protolith compositions in relatively high-pressure, lower-crust regimes (Patiño Douce, 1997) is probably responsible for the small group of transitionally magnesian to magnesian and metaluminous 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks. Those geologic units that have alkali-calcic compositions reflect genesis under high pressure conditions, whereas those with calc-alkalic compositions manifest magma genesis at somewhat lower pressures (Patiño Douce, 1997).

Relatively primitive Sm-Nd and Pb isotopic values (Ayuso and others, 2016; du Bray and others, 2015; Gleason and others, 2000) for 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane suggest that the petrogenesis of the associated magmas includes a significant mantle-derived component. Similarly, oxygen isotope data for zircon from the Pea Ridge 1825 rhyolite porphyry and volcanic rocks near the Bourbon deposit are commensurate with mantle inputs (Watts and Mercer, 2020). Derivation of 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane exclusively by differentiation from tholeiitic basalt magmas or by partial melting of tonalite to granodiorite in the crust is inconsistent with available geochemical data. The petrogenesis of these magmas probably requires a combination of processes. Similarly, Frost and Frost (2011) have suggested that most ferroan granites represent variable mixing of crust-derived partial melts with differentiates of mantle-derived tholeiitic magma. The heat required to initiate variable degrees of crustal melting was probably supplied by primary, mantle-derived mafic magma, which likely also contributed mass to the evolving magma reservoirs. The conclusion that most 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane represent petrogenesis in an intracratonic or continental setting (Kisvarsanyi and Kisvarsanyi, 1990) and the inference that this magmatism involved mantle-derived inputs, require extensional tectonism, mantle upwelling, and crustal underplating to initiate and sustain the observed magmatism (Day and others, 2016). Processes accompanying intracratonic extension and crustal underplating by upwelling, mantle-derived tholeiitic magma have likely also contributed directly to the worldwide spatial and temporal association of felsic ferroan granitoids and relatively mafic igneous rocks described by Anderson (1983) and Hoffman (1989).

The 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane have major oxide compositions similar to those of ferroan granites throughout the world, which are subalkaline, weakly to moderately peraluminous, alkali calcic to calc alkalic, iron enriched, have moderately evolved compositions, and major oxide abundance variations within many of these ferroan granitoid intrusions are consistent with crystallization and fractionation of their contained mineral assemblages (Dall'Agno and others, 2012). Correspondingly, the onset of plagioclase crystallization and fractionation among the 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane is denoted by decreasing Al_2O_3 , among those rocks with ≥ 68 weight

percent SiO_2 (fig. 11). The importance of plagioclase fractionation in the petrogenesis of these more evolved rocks is consistent with moderate to large negative europium anomalies characteristic of these rocks. In contrast, the mafic rocks of the St. Francois Mountains terrane have the smallest negative europium anomalies (fig. 13). Among these rocks, systematic decreases in TiO_2 , FeO^* , MnO , MgO , and CaO abundances with increasing SiO_2 are consistent with hornblende, biotite, and lesser Fe-Ti oxide crystallization and fractionation from the associated magmas (fig. 11). Decreasing P_2O_5 and TiO_2 abundances with increasing SiO_2 content suggest apatite and Fe-Ti oxide crystallization and fractionation, respectively.

Abundances of zirconium in 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane increase somewhat with increasing SiO_2 content, indicating that zircon did not nucleate and fractionate from the associated magmas (Bickford and others, 2015). Zirconium abundances, as high as about 500 ppm in these rocks, are noteworthy given the 140 to 175 ppm range characteristic of granitoid rocks (Turekian and Wedepohl, 1961). Most of the 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane are subalkaline, which is inconsistent with their somewhat elevated zirconium content because the abundance of zirconium in ordinary subalkaline silicate melts is limited to about 100 ppm (Watson, 1979). Elevated zirconium abundances among 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane is unexpected. Bickford and others (2015) noted this feature and the relative lack of inherited zircon in the felsic rocks of the St. Francois Mountains terrane and concluded that the source magmas were too hot to promote zircon crystallization. Elevated zirconium abundances characteristic of these rocks contrast with their apparently low zircon content. Consequently, much of the zirconium in the 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane may reside in pyroxene, small, inseparable zircon crystals, or in some other mineral, including perhaps Fe-Ti oxides.

Continental magmatic arc rocks (du Bray and others, 2015; Hildreth and Moorbath, 1988) have considerably greater strontium abundances than those of the 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane. Because plagioclase is the principal residence of strontium in the common rock-forming minerals, its retention in the source residuum during partial melting and (or) crystallization and removal from evolving, residual silicate liquids may be responsible for relatively low strontium abundances in these rocks. Magma genesis in relatively low pressure (<20 kilobar) lower- to mid-crustal environments (Green, 1982) favors plagioclase stability, which suggests petrogenesis of the magmas represented by 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane in the lower- to mid-crust regions, at depths significantly less than those that prevail in continental magmatic arc environments. Source-region plagioclase retention and subsequent plagioclase fractionation from magmas having basaltic andesite compositions, with characteristically small negative europium anomalies, are likely responsible for moderately- to well-developed negative europium anomalies characteristic of

1.48 to 1.45 Ga intermediate to felsic igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane.

Relative Rb and Y + Nb concentrations for most 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane are consistent with a within-plate setting (fig. 16). Y + Nb concentrations for the rhyolite in the Cope Hollow Formation and Shepherd Mountain Rhyolite, however, are low and consistent with a volcanic arc setting. Similarly, melt inclusions in zircon from the upper and lower units of Coot Mountain have Y + Nb abundances similar to those of volcanic arc setting rocks; these rocks also have elevated H₂O contents and zircon with high $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ values that are consistent with arc magmatism (Watts and Mercer, 2020). Although the Y + Nb abundances for these rhyolites are low relative to within-plate igneous rocks, they are part of a continuous compositional array for 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks of the St. Francois Mountains terrane that is centered in the within-plate field but ranges to compositions consistent with petrogenesis in a volcanic arc setting. As such, these low Y + Nb abundances represent compositional variants that may have hybrid geochemical signatures characteristic of inputs derived from other petrologic processes. In addition, primitive-mantle-normalized trace element plots for most 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks include negative Nb-Ta anomalies that, paradoxically, resemble those characteristic of subduction-related arc magmas. By analogy, du Bray and others (2015) identified similar negative Nb-Ta anomalies among intermediate-composition rocks of the Aurora volcanic field (California and Nevada) that were erupted almost 10 m.y. after arc magmatism had ceased in this area. Negative Nb-Ta anomalies for the Aurora volcanic field rocks have been interpreted as inherited from the crustal rocks that contributed to their petrogenesis. Similarly, because all other geologic characteristics of 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane are inconsistent with arc magmatism, their negative Nb-Ta anomalies may reflect the geochemistry of older, lower crustal rocks, with an arc-related prehistory, that contributed to petrogenesis of magmas represented by the 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, as suggested by Ayuso and others (2016). Importantly however, as shown by Bickford and others (2015), the oldest Nd model ages for igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane are about 1.55 Ga. Correspondingly, very rare, approximately 1.55 Ga zircon xenocrysts have been identified in samples collected near the Pea Ridge and Bourbon deposits (Watts and Mercer, 2020). Given the oldest igneous rocks in this area are about 1.48 Ga, partially melted, older lower crustal sources that contributed to Mesoproterozoic magmatism in the St. Francois Mountains terrane are juvenile and can be no more than about 0.07 Ga older than exposed Mesoproterozoic igneous rocks in this area.

Compositional diversity among 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, as reflected by several additional geochemical parameters, are also consistent with mantle-derived magmas having been variably contaminated by crustal assimilants (fig. 17). $\text{P}_2\text{O}_5/\text{K}_2\text{O}$ decreases with increasing SiO_2 content, consistent with progressive mafic

magma contamination by assimilation of crustally derived inputs because crustal materials generally have $\text{P}_2\text{O}_5/\text{K}_2\text{O} < 0.1$ (Farmer and others, 2002). In addition, $\text{CaO}/\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ systematically decreases with increasing SiO_2 , consistent with magma compositions that have been modified by crustal contamination (Cousens and others, 2008).

The petrogenetic evolution of 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane is further constrained by their relative REE abundances. These rocks have moderately steep, negatively sloping chondrite-normalized REE patterns (table 12); values of $(\text{La}_N/\text{Yb}_N)$ in most of these rocks range from about 2 to 9, median value is 4.7. The corresponding heavy rare earth element (HREE) depletion characteristic of these rocks signifies garnet stability and HREE retention in the source region because garnet is the principal petrologically relevant residence of HREE (Hanson, 1980). Although zircon is another significant HREE residence (Hanson, 1980), the somewhat elevated zirconium abundances characteristic of these rocks precludes significant zircon crystallization and removal from the associated magmas as a cause for relative HREE depletion. The 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, as a group, have chondrite-normalized patterns that are essentially parallel and overlapping (fig. 15), which suggests that the representative magma reservoirs evolved by similar petrogenetic processes. In particular, the mineral assemblages that crystallized and fractionated from the representative magmas must have had similar bulk mineral-melt distribution coefficients. Specifically, the relatively broad range of chondrite-normalized REE patterns suggests fractionation of variable mineral assemblages, and (or) dilution by assimilants, with relatively unfractionated REE abundances. Negative europium anomalies that are progressively better developed among increasingly felsic igneous rocks of the St. Francois Mountains terrane (fig. 13) suggest a significant role for progressively greater plagioclase (the principal residence of Eu, Hanson, 1980) fractionation among the most felsic of these rocks. Among most of the 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, a relatively well developed negative correlation exists between europium anomaly magnitude and SiO_2 content (table 12); consequently, the most evolved magmas reflect the greatest amount of plagioclase fractionation. In contrast, among these rocks, both $(\text{La}_N/\text{Yb}_N)$ and total REE contents are poorly correlated with SiO_2 content (table 12).

Among 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, within-unit REE dispersion (table 12) is uncorrelated with SiO_2 content. Consequently, REE dispersion is apparently unrelated to the degree of petrogenetic evolution and likely reflects the extent of compositional homogenization achieved within the representative magma reservoirs. Many of the igneous rock units have REE dispersion values less than or equal to 0.3 (table 12) consistent with reasonably homogenous magma reservoirs; in fact, a significant subset of these have REE dispersion values ≤ 0.2 and are indicative of very homogenous intrusions. In contrast, a small group of these geologic units (basaltic andesite host of Kratz Spring IOA deposit,

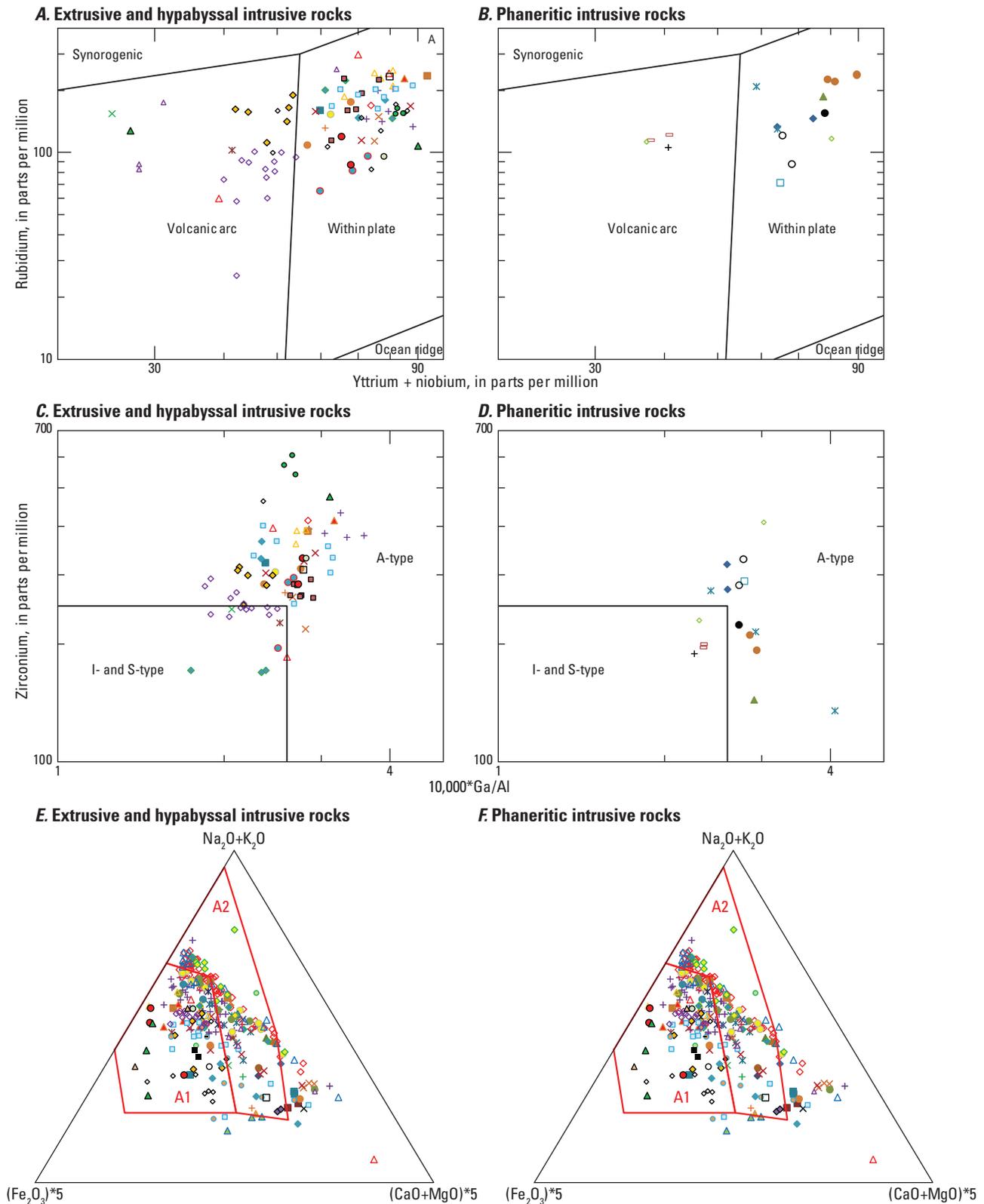


Figure 16. Variation diagrams showing that compositions of 1.48 to 1.45 billion year old igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri are consistent with their petrogenesis in an intraplate, anorogenic setting. *A, B*, From Pearce and others (1984); applicable to rocks with >56 weight percent SiO₂; *C, D*, After Whalen and others (1987) showing the range of compositions for typical I (igneous source)-, S (sedimentary source)-, and A (anorogenic)-type igneous rocks with >60 weight percent SiO₂. *E, F*, Discriminant diagram after Grebennikov (2014) showing the range of compositions for magmas, with >67 weight percent SiO₂, associated with oceanic islands and continental rifts (field A1) and those associated with intracratonic settings (field A2).

A. Extrusive and hypabyssal intrusive rocks

| EXPLANATION | | |
|---|---|--|
| ○ Bell Mountain Rhyolite | □ Iron Mountain Lake rhyolite | ◇ Shepherd Mountain Rhyolite |
| ◆ Black rhyolite | × Ironton Rhyolite | ◆ Rhyolite at South Crane Mountain |
| △ Boss rhyolite | ◆ Ironton Hollow Rhyolite | ● Trachydacite at South Crane Mountain |
| ▲ Bourbon rhyolite | - Johnson shut-ins rhyolite | ○ Stouts Creek rhyolite |
| ● Bourbon trachydacite | △ Ketcherside Mountain rhyolite | ▲ Taum Sauk Rhyolite |
| ● Brown Mountain | ◇ Kratz Spring rhyolite | ■ Tile Red ash-flow tuff |
| ■ Brown's rhyolite | ◇ Lake Killarney Formation | ◆ Tilk Hollow rhyolite |
| ▲ Brushy rhyolite | ■ Little Rock Creek rhyolite | △ Transition rhyolite |
| × Cedar Bluff Rhyolite | ▲ Logroad rhyolite | ◇ Upper Orchard rhyolite |
| × Clearcut rhyolite | × Lower campground tuff at Marble Creek campground | × Upper Ridge rhyolite |
| ■ Lower unit of Coot Mountain | ● Lower Ridge rhyolite | |
| ◇ Rhyolite in Cope Hollow Formation | ● Marble Creek rhyolite | |
| × Tuff at Crane Pond | ◇ Mountain View rhyolite | |
| ● Creekbed rhyolite | ▲ Mudlick rhyolite | |
| ● Cuthbertson Mountain rhyolite | ◆ Oak Mountain rhyolite | |
| ○ Fenceline rhyolite | □ Pea Ridge rhyolite | |
| - Forked Creek rhyolite | ○ Pea Ridge trachyte | |
| ▲ French Mills felsite | ○ Pond Ridge Rhyolite | |
| + Goggins Mountain rhyolite | × Reader Hollow rhyolite | |
| + Grassy Mountain Ignimbrite | ▲ Royal Gorge Rhyolite | |
| × Green rhyolite | + Russell Mountain Rhyolite | |
| △ Hogan Mountain rhyolite | + Saddle rhyolite | |
| ■ Trachyandesite of Floyd Tower/Indian Creek | ● Sawmill rhyolite | |

B. Intrusive rocks

| EXPLANATION | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Massif intrusions | Ring intrusions |
| ◆ Big Spring granite | □ Knoblick Granite |
| ● Butler Hill Granite | □ Slabtown Granite |
| ▲ Breadtray Granite | ◇ Silvermine Granite—Medium grained |
| × Bunker granite | + Tiemann quartz diorite |
| ● Granite of Castor River Shut-Ins | |
| Minor intrusion | |
| ○ Brown Mountain granite porphyry | |

Figure 16. Variation diagrams showing that compositions of 1.48 to 1.45 billion year old igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri are consistent with their petrogenesis in an intraplate, anorogenic setting. *A, B*, From Pearce and others (1984); applicable to rocks with >56 weight percent SiO₂; *C, D*, After Whalen and others (1987) showing the range of compositions for typical I (igneous source)-, S (sedimentary source)-, and A (anorogenic)-type igneous rocks with >60 weight percent SiO₂. *E, F*, Discriminant diagram after Grebennikov (2014) showing the range of compositions for magmas, with >67 weight percent SiO₂, associated with oceanic islands and continental rifts (field A1) and those associated with intracratonic settings (field A2).—Continued

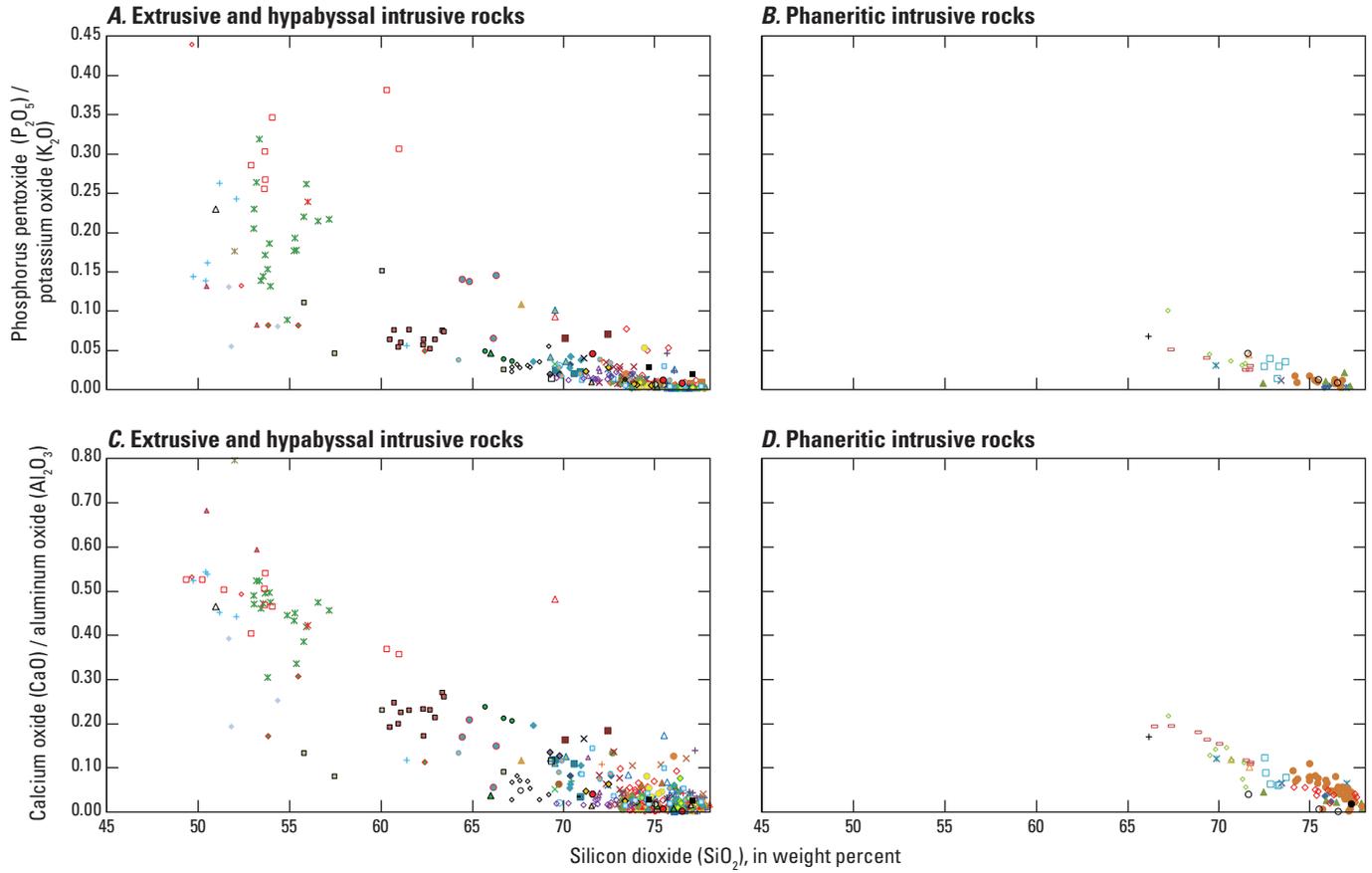


Figure 17. Variation diagrams showing that compositions of igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri are consistent with primary magmas being variably contaminated by crustal assimilants. A, P₂O₅/K₂O relative to SiO₂ for extrusive and hypabyssal intrusive rocks. B, P₂O₅/K₂O relative to SiO₂ for phaneritic intrusive rocks. C, CaO/Al₂O₃ relative to SiO₂ for extrusive and hypabyssal intrusive rocks. D, CaO/Al₂O₃ relative to SiO₂ for phaneritic intrusive rocks. [P₂O₅, phosphorous pentoxide; K₂O, potassium oxide; SiO₂, silicon dioxide; CaO, calcium oxide; Al₂O₃, aluminum oxide]

A. Extrusive and hypabyssal intrusive rocks

| EXPLANATION | | |
|--|--|--|
| ◦ Bell Mountain Rhyolite | ▲ French Mills felsite | ▲ Mudlick rhyolite |
| ◆ Black rhyolite | + Goggins Mountain rhyolite | ◇ Oak Mountain rhyolite |
| △ Boss diorite | + Grassy Mountain Ignimbrite | ▣ Pea Ridge rhyolite |
| • Boss andesite | × Green rhyolite | ◦ Pea Ridge trachyte |
| ▲ Boss rhyolite | ▲ Hogan Mountain rhyolite | ◦ Pond Ridge Rhyolite |
| ▣ Boss trachyte | • Trachyandesite of Floyd Tower/Indian Creek | × Reader Hollow rhyolite |
| ▲ Bourbon basalt | ▣ Iron Mountain Lake rhyolite | ▲ Royal Gorge Rhyolite |
| ▲ Bourbon rhyolite | × Ironton Rhyolite | + Russell Mountain Rhyolite |
| ◦ Bourbon trachydacite | ◆ Ironton Hollow Rhyolite | + Saddle rhyolite |
| • Brown Mountain | - Johnson shut-ins rhyolite | • Sawmill rhyolite |
| ■ Brown's rhyolite | ▲ Ketcherside Mountain rhyolite | ◆ Shepherd Mountain Rhyolite |
| ▲ Brushy rhyolite | × Kratz Spring basalt | ▣ Silver Mines basaltic andesite |
| ◆ Trachyte host of Camels Hump IOA deposit | ◇ Kratz Spring rhyolite | ◆ Rhyolite at South Crane Mountain |
| × Cedar Bluff Rhyolite | × Kratz Spring trachyte | ◦ Trachydacite at South Crane Mountain |
| × Clearcut rhyolite | ◆ Lake Four Winds basalt | • Stouts Creek rhyolite |
| ■ Lower unit of Coot Mountain | ◇ Lake Killarney Formation | ▲ Taum Sauk Rhyolite |
| + Basalt in Cope Hollow Formation | ■ Little Rock Creek rhyolite | ■ Tile Red ash-flow tuff |
| ◦ Rhyolite in Cope Hollow Formation | ▲ Logroad rhyolite | ◆ Tilk Hollow rhyolite |
| × Tuff at Crane Pond | × Lower campground tuff at Marble Creek campground | △ Transition rhyolite |
| • Creekbed rhyolite | • Lower Ridge rhyolite | × Upper and Lower andesites of Marble Creek campground |
| • Cuthbertson Mountain rhyolite | • Marble Creek rhyolite | ◆ Upper Orchard rhyolite |
| ◦ Fenceline rhyolite | ◆ Mountain View rhyolite | × Upper Ridge rhyolite |
| - Forked Creek rhyolite | | |

B. Intrusive rocks

EXPLANATION

| Massif intrusions | Ring intrusions |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| ◆ Big Spring granite | ■ Knoblick Granite |
| × Buford Granite Porphyry | ▣ Slabtown Granite |
| • Butler Hill Granite | ◦ Silvermine Granite—Medium grained |
| ▲ Breadtray Granite | ◇ Silvermine Granite—Fine grained |
| × Bunker granite | ▲ Stono Granite |
| • Granite of Castor River Shut-Ins | + Tiemann quartz diorite |
| Minor intrusion | |
| ◦ Brown Mountain granite porphyry | |

Figure 17. Variation diagrams showing that compositions of igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri are consistent with primary magmas being variably contaminated by crustal assimilants. A, P_2O_5/K_2O relative to SiO_2 for extrusive and hypabyssal intrusive rocks. B, P_2O_5/K_2O relative to SiO_2 for phaneritic intrusive rocks. C, CaO/Al_2O_3 relative to SiO_2 for extrusive and hypabyssal intrusive rocks. D, CaO/Al_2O_3 relative to SiO_2 for phaneritic intrusive rocks. [P_2O_5 , phosphorous pentoxide; K_2O , potassium oxide; SiO_2 , silicon dioxide; CaO , calcium oxide; Al_2O_3 , aluminum oxide]—Continued

Kratz Spring trachyte, Boss rhyolite, Bourbon rhyolite, Royal Gorge Rhyolite, Ironton Hollow-Cedar Bluff Rhyolite, and Boss granite) has REE dispersion values ≥ 0.4 , which presumably reflects correspondingly less homogeneous magma reservoirs. Within-geologic unit chondrite-normalized REE patterns are essentially parallel, like those for the entire group of representative geologic unit REE patterns, which suggests that within-unit relative REE fractionation was minor. Consequently, evolution of magma reservoirs represented by each of the 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rock units in the St. Francois Mountains terrane involved fractionation processes in which mineral assemblages and their mineral-melt REE distribution coefficients were also relatively invariant.

Among 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, chondrite-normalized REE abundances span nearly an entire order of magnitude. Average patterns for individual intrusions are parallel, although total REE content and extent of negative europium anomaly development vary. Consequently, relatively uniform processes controlled the petrogenesis of most of the 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks, because relative REE fractionation, as would be depicted by relative pattern rotation, is absent. Absolute REE abundances among these rocks cannot be principally related to simple differentiation processes, fractionation or accumulation of constituent minerals, because total REE and SiO₂ contents do not vary systematically. Consequently, dilution processes associated with variable crustal contaminant assimilation and compositional variations within source melt regions are likely principally responsible for the range of REE abundances characteristic of the 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane. REE pattern parallelism compatible with REE dilution relations among these rocks requires contaminants with relatively uniform compositions.

The 1.48 to 1.45 Ga Mesoproterozoic igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane constitute a significant component of the broadly 1.4 Ga igneous rocks exposed throughout the United States (du Bray and others, 2018a). Globally, petrogenesis of ferroan granitoids involves (1) incompletely mixed mantle- and crust-derived magmas and (2) extensional tectonic settings (Dall'Agnol and others, 2012). Magmatism that yielded the 1.48 to 1.45 Ga large felsic igneous province of the St. Francois Mountains terrane was likewise in agreement with these parameters. The genesis of these igneous rocks was critically dependent on the tectonic setting prevailing during magmatism and the character of the juvenile continental crust domains in which they are hosted. The addition of hundreds of cubic kilometers of Paleoproterozoic juvenile sialic crust southward from the Laurentian core may have been a consequence of a long-lived outboard (southward-) migrating arc system, coupled with formation and closure of successive backarc basins (Condie, 1982). Alternating subduction and slab roll-back processes, accompanied by addition of basaltic magma into the crust during lithospheric stretching and related decompression melting, may have been responsible for the continental growth manifested by 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks across the continental United

States in general, and in particular the St. Francois Mountains terrane (du Bray and others, 2018a). These processes are similar to extensional accretionary orogeny as described by Collins (2002). This type of continental augmentation is accompanied by complex extensional tectonics and reflects back-arc processes that provide the thermal energy required by bimodal intracratonic magmatism at variable distance inboard from continental margins (Karlstrom and others, 2001) and contrasts significantly with continental growth achieved by accretionary collage processes. Accordingly, 1.48 to 1.45 Ga igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane reflect extension-driven continental augmentation and cratonization following supercontinent fragmentation.

Conclusions

The ages of Mesoproterozoic igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane of southeast Missouri define older (1.48 to 1.45 billion years old), volumetrically dominant, and younger (1.33 to 1.28 billion years old) magmatic episodes. Magmatism associated with the older episode appears to have been fairly continuous and characterized by a fairly uniform epidocity during approximately 30 million years. Most significantly, intrusive and extrusive rocks associated with the older episode are coeval as are granitoid rocks that form the ring- and massif-type intrusions. A likely genetic association between ore formation at the Pea Ridge iron oxide-apatite \pm rare earth element ore deposit and the older episode of Mesoproterozoic magmatism in southeast Missouri is borne out by the coincidence of their ages, between about 1.48 to 1.46 billion years ago and 1.48 to 1.45 billion years ago, respectively.

The 1.48 to 1.45 billion year old igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane have somewhat diverse compositions that are diagnostic of the petrogenetic processes responsible for the associated magmatism. In particular, the occurrence of low-degree partial melting of preexisting, intermediate-composition granitoid rock at relatively elevated crustal pressures is in agreement with the abundant ferroan, peraluminous igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane. Whether the resulting magmas are calc alkalic or alkali calcic depends on pressure and crustal depth prevailing during magma genesis. More advanced partial melting of crustally derived, intermediate-composition granitoid rocks at lower pressure may have been responsible for the significantly less voluminous, transitionally magnesian to magnesian and peraluminous igneous rocks in this region. Extensive differentiation of tholeiitic basalt may have produced volumetrically less important ferroan but metaluminous magmas in the St. Francois Mountains terrane. The wide-ranging alkalinity among these ferroan but metaluminous rocks may reflect the balance between clinopyroxene relative to plagioclase fractionation, with the more alkalic rocks representing magmas affected by significant clinopyroxene fractionation, at

higher pressure, and the more calcic rocks reflecting relatively greater plagioclase fractionation, at lower pressure conditions. A combination of mantle-derived mafic inputs and more evolved contributions derived by partial melting of juvenile crustal protoliths are likely responsible for the diversity of compositions characteristic of 1.48 to 1.45 billion year old igneous rocks in the St. Francois Mountains terrane. As such, the petrogenesis of these rocks requires multiple, distinct source inputs. Available data are consistent with crustal melting events in an extensional, intracratonic setting that accompanied mantle upwelling and emplacement of tholeiitic basaltic magma at or near the base of the crust. Primary mafic mantle-derived magmas assimilated crustal-derived partial melts. Crystal fractionation operative in mid-crustal magma chambers further modified magma compositions, resulting in significant major and trace element compositional diversity. The resulting, variably mingled and mixed silicate liquids formed variably homogenized storage reservoirs that continued polybaric evolution in reservoirs lodged at various depths in the crust.

References Cited

- Aleinikoff, J.N., 2021, SHRIMP U-Pb geochronologic data for zircon and titanite from Mesoproterozoic rocks of the St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri, U.S.A.: U.S. Geological Survey data release, <https://doi.org/10.5066/P95Q3QC4>.
- Aleinikoff, J.N., Selby, D., Slack, J.F., Day, W.C., Pillers, R.M., Cosca, M.A., Seeger, C.M., Fanning, C.M., and Samson, I.M., 2016, U-Pb, Re-Os, and Ar/Ar geochronology of rare earth element (REE)-rich breccia pipes and associated host rocks from the Mesoproterozoic Pea Ridge Fe-REE-Au deposit, St. Francois Mountains, Missouri: *Economic Geology*, v. 111, p. 1883–1914.
- Aleinikoff, J.N., Wintsch, R.P., Fanning, C.M., and Dorais, M.J., 2002, U-Pb geochronology of zircon and polygenetic titanite from the Glastonbury Complex, Connecticut, USA: An integrated SEM, EPMA, TIMS and SHRIMP study: *Chemical Geology*, v. 188, p. 125–147.
- Aleinikoff, J.N., Wintsch, R.P., Tollo, R.P., Unruh, D.M., Fanning, C.M., and Schmitz, M.D., 2007, Ages and origin of the Killingworth complex and related rocks, south-central Connecticut: Implications for the tectonic evolution of southern New England: *American Journal of Science (Rogers volume)*, v. 307, p. 63–118.
- Anders, E., and Ebihara, M., 1982, Solar-system abundances of the elements: *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, v. 46, p. 2362–2380.
- Anderson, J.L., 1983, Proterozoic anorogenic granite plutonism of North America in Medaris, L.G., Jr., Byers, C.W., Mickelson, D.M., and Shanks, W.C., eds., *Geological Society of America Memoir* 161, p. 133–154.
- Anderson, J.L., and Bender, E.E., 1989, Nature and origin of Proterozoic A-type granitic magmatism in the southwestern United States of America: *Lithos*, v. 23, p. 19–52.
- Anderson, R.E., 1962, Igneous petrology of the Taum Sauk area, Missouri: St. Louis, Washington University, Ph.D. dissertation, 100 p.
- Ayuso, R.A., Slack, J.F., Day, W.C., and McCafferty, A.E., 2016, Geochemistry, Nd-Pb isotopes, and Pb-Pb ages of the Mesoproterozoic Pea Ridge iron oxide-apatite–rare earth element deposit, southeast Missouri: *Economic Geology*, v. 111, p. 1935–1962.
- Baker, J., Peate, D., Waight, T., and Meyzen, C., 2004, Pb isotopic analysis of standards and samples using a ^{207}Pb – ^{204}Pb double spike and thallium to correct for mass bias with a double-focusing MC-ICP-MS: *Chemical Geology*, v. 211, p. 275–303.
- Bateman, P.C., 1992, Plutonism in the central part of the Sierra Nevada batholith, California: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1483, 186 p.
- Berry, A.W., Jr., 1970, Precambrian volcanic rocks associated with the Taum Sauk caldera, St. Francois Mountains, Missouri: Lawrence, University of Kansas, Ph.D. dissertation, 146 p.
- Bickford, M.E., and Mose, D.G., 1975, Geochronology of Precambrian rocks in the St. Francois Mountains, southeast Missouri: *Geological Society of America Special Paper* 165, 48 p.
- Bickford, M.E., Sides, J.R., and Cullers, R.L., 1981, Chemical evolution of magmas in the Proterozoic terrane of the St. Francois Mountains southeastern Missouri—Field, petrographic, and major element data: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 86, p. 10365–10386.
- Bickford, M.E., Van Schmus, W.R., Karlstrom, K.E., Mueller, P.A., and Kamenov, G.D., 2015, Mesoproterozoic-trans-Laurentian magmatism—A synthesis of continent-wide age distributions, new SIMS U–Pb ages, zircon saturation temperatures, and Hf and Nd isotopic compositions: *Precambrian Research*, v. 265, p. 286–312.
- Black, L.P., Kamo, S.L., Allen, C.M., Davis, D.W., Aleinikoff, J.N., Valley, J.W., Mundil, R., Campbell, I.H., Korsuch, R.J., Williams, I.S., and Foudoulis, C., 2004, Improved $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{238}\text{U}$ microprobe geochronology by the monitoring of a trace-element-related matrix effect; SHRIMP, ID–TIMS, ELA–ICP–MS and oxygen isotope documentation for a series of zircon standards: *Chemical Geology*, v. 205, p. 115–140.

- Bowring, J.F., McLean, N.M., Bowring, S.A., 2011, Engineering cyber infrastructure for U-Pb geochronology: Tripoli and U-Pb_Redux: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, v. 12, no. 6.
- Brown, M.V., 1988, Geologic map of the exposed Precambrian rocks, Des Arc NE quadrangle, Iron and Madison Counties, southeast Missouri: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-2032, scale 1:24,000.
- Christiansen, E.H., and McCurry, M., 2008, Contrasting origins of Cenozoic silicic volcanic rocks from the western Cordillera of the United States: *Bulletin of Volcanology*, v. 70, p. 251–267.
- Coble, M.A., Vazquez, J., Barth, A.P., Wooden, J., Burns, D., Kylander-Clark, A., Jackson, S., and Vennari, C.E., 2018, Trace element characterization of MAD-559 zircon reference material for ion microprobe analysis: *Geostandards and Geoanalytical Research*, v. 42, no. 4, p. 481–497, accessed December 2017, at <https://doi.org/10.1111/ggr.12238>.
- Collins, W.J., 2002, Nature of extensional accretionary orogens: *Tectonics*, v. 21, p. 6–1–6–12.
- Condie, K.C., 1982, Plate tectonics model for Proterozoic continental accretion in the southwestern United States: *Geology* v. 10, p. 37–42.
- Cousens, B.L., Prytulak, Julie, Henry, C.D., Alcazar, Al, and Brownrigg, Tim, 2008, Geology, geochronology, and geochemistry of the Miocene-Pliocene ancestral Cascades arc, northern Sierra Nevada, California and Nevada—The roles of the upper mantle, subducting slab, and the Sierra Nevada lithosphere: *Geosphere*, v. 4, p. 814–828.
- Cullers, R.L., Koch, R., and Bickford, M.E., 1981, Chemical evolution of magmas in the Proterozoic terrane of the St. Francois Mountains, southeastern Missouri 2: Trace element data: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 86, no. B11, p. 10388–10401.
- Dall’Agnol, R., Frost, C.D., and Rämö, O.T., 2012, IGCP Project 510 “A-type granites and related rocks through time”—Project vita, results, and contribution to granite research, *in* Dall’Agnol, R., Frost, C.D., and Rämö, O.T., eds., *A-type granites and related rocks through time: Lithos*, v. 151, p. 1–16.
- Davis, W.J., Pestaj, T., Rayner, N., and McNicoll, V., 2018, Long-term reproducibility of $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$ age at the GSC SHRIMP lab based on the GSC Archean reference zircon 1242: 9th International Shrimp Workshop, Korea Basic Science Institute. p. 107.
- Day, W.C., Aleinikoff, J.N., du Bray, E.A., and Ayuso, R.A., 2017, Constraints on ages of magmatism and iron oxide-apatite (IOA) and iron oxide-copper-gold (IOCG) mineral deposit formation in the Mesoproterozoic St. Francois Mountains Terrane of southeast Missouri, USA: 14th Society of Geology Applied to Ore Deposits Biennial Meeting, Quebec City, Canada, August 20–23, 2017, p. 854–858.
- Day, W.C., Slack, J.F., Ayuso, R.A., and Seeger, C.M., 2016, Regional geologic and petrologic framework for iron oxide \pm apatite \pm rare earth element and iron oxide copper-gold deposits of the Mesoproterozoic St. Francois Mountains terrane, southeast Missouri, USA: *Economic Geology*, v. 111, p. 1825–1858.
- du Bray, E.A., Day, W.C., and Meighan, C.J., 2018b, Compilation of new and previously published geochemical and modal data for Mesoproterozoic igneous rocks of the St. Francois Mountains, southeast Missouri: U.S. Geological Survey Data Series 1080, 10 p., accessed April 2018, at <https://doi.org/10.3133/ds1080>.
- du Bray, E.A., Holm-Denoma, C.S., San Juan, C.A., Lund, Karen, Premo, W.R., and DeWitt, Ed, 2015, Geochemical, modal, and geochronologic data for 1.4 Ga A-type granitoid intrusions of the conterminous United States: U.S. Geological Survey Data Series 942, 19 p., accessed January 2018, at <http://dx.doi.org/10.3133/ds942>.
- du Bray, E.A., Holm-Denoma, C.S., Lund, Karen, and Premo, W.R., 2018a, Review of the geochemistry and metallogeny of approximately 1.4 Ga granitoid intrusions of the conterminous United States: U.S. Geological Survey Scientific Investigations Report 2017–5111, 34 p., accessed March 2018, at <https://doi.org/sir20175111>.
- du Bray, E.A., and John, D.A., 2011, Petrologic, tectonic, and metallogenic evolution of the Ancestral Cascades magmatic arc, Washington, Oregon, and northern California: *Geosphere*, v. 7, no. 5, p. 1102–1133.
- England, P.C., and Katz, R.F., 2010, Melting above the anhydrous solidus controls the location of volcanic arcs: *Nature*, v. 467, p. 700–703.
- Ewart, A., 1982, The mineralogy and petrology of Tertiary—Recent orogenic volcanic rocks with special reference to the andesitic-basaltic compositional range, *in* Thorpe, R.S., ed., *Andesites*: New York, John Wiley and Sons, p. 25–87.
- Farmer, G.L., Glazner, A.F., and Manley, C.R., 2002, Did lithospheric delamination trigger late Cenozoic potassic volcanism in the southern Sierra Nevada, California?: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 114, no. 6, p. 754–768.
- Frost, B.R., and Frost, C.D., 2008, A geochemical classification of feldspathic igneous rocks: *Journal of Petrology*, v. 49, no. 11, p. 1955–1969.

- Frost, C.D., Bell, J.M., Frost, B.R., Chamberlain, K.R., 2001, Crustal growth by magmatic underplating: Isotopic evidence from the northern Sherman batholith: *Geology*, v. 29, no. 6, p. 515–518.
- Frost, C.D., and Frost, B.R., 2011, On ferroran (A-type) granitoids; their compositional variability and modes of origin: *Journal of Petrology*, v. 52, no. 11, p. 39–53.
- Gerstenberger, H., Haase, G., 1997, A highly effective emitter substance for mass spectrometric Pb isotope ratio determinations: *Chemical Geology*, v. 136, no. 3–4, p. 309–312.
- Gill, J., 1981, *Orogenic andesites and plate tectonics*: New York, Springer-Verlag, 390 p.
- Gleason, J.D., Marikos, M.A., Barton, M.D., and Johnson, D.A., 2000, Neodymium isotopic study of rare earth element sources and mobility in hydrothermal Fe oxide (Fe-P-REE) systems: *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, v. 64, p. 1059–1068.
- Granitto, M., du Bray, E.A., Day, W.C., Meighan, C.J., Slack, J.F., and Ayuso, R.A., 2018, Geochemical and modal data for Mesoproterozoic igneous rocks of the St. Francois Mountains, southeast Missouri: U.S. Geological Survey data release, <https://doi.org/10.5066/F79W0DSN>.
- Grebennikov, A.V., 2014, A-type granites and related rocks—Petrogenesis and classification: *Russian Geology and Geophysics*, v. 55, no. 9, p. 1074–1086.
- Green, T.H., 1982, Anatexis of mafic crust and high pressure crystallization of andesite, *in* Thorpe, R.S., ed., *Andesites*: New York, John Wiley and Sons, p. 465–487.
- Guinness, E.A., Arvidson, R.E., Strebeck, J.W., Schultz, K.J., Davies, G.R., and Leff, C.E., 1982, Identification of a Precambrian rift through Missouri by digital image processing of geophysical and geological data: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 87, no. B10, p. 8529–8545.
- Hanson, G.N., 1980, Rare earth elements in petrogenetic studies of igneous systems: *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, v. 8, p. 371–406.
- Harrison, R.W., Lowell, G.R., and Unruh, D.M., 2000, Geology, geochemistry, and age of Mesoproterozoic igneous rocks in the Eminence-Van Buren area: A major structural outlier of the St. Francois Mountains terrane, south-central Missouri [abs.]: *Geologic Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 32, no. 3, p. A-14.
- Harrison, R.W., Orndorff, R.C., and Weary, D.J., 2002, *Geology of the Stegall Mountain 7.5-minute quadrangle, Shannon and Carter Counties, south-central Missouri*: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Investigations Series Map I-2767, scale 1:24,000.
- Heaman, L.M., 2009, The application of U-Pb geochronology to mafic, ultramafic and alkaline rocks: An evaluation of three mineral standards: *Chemical Geology*, v. 261, no. 1–2, p. 43–52.
- Hildenbrand, T.G., Griscom, A., Van Schmus, W.R., Stuart, W.D., 1996, Quantitative investigations of the Missouri gravity low: A possible expression of a large, Late Precambrian batholith intersecting the New Madrid seismic zone: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 101, no. B10, p. 21921–21942.
- Hildreth, Wes, 2007, *Quaternary magmatism in the Cascades—Geologic perspectives*: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1744, 125 p.
- Hildreth, W., and Moorbath, S., 1988, Crustal contributions to arc magmatism in the Andes of central Chile: *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, v. 98, no. 4, p. 455–489.
- Hoffman, P.F., 1989, Speculations on Laurentia's first gigayear (2.0 to 1.0 Ga): *Geology*, v. 17, no. 2, p. 135–138.
- Ireland, T.R., 1995, Ion microprobe mass spectrometry: Techniques and applications in cosmochemistry, geochemistry, and geochronology, *in* Hyman, M., and Rowe, M., eds., *Advances in analytical geochemistry*, JAI Press, v. 2, p. 1–118.
- Ireland, T.R., Williams, I.S., 2003, Considerations in zircon geochronology by SIMS, *in*: *Zircon: Mineralogical Society of America Reviews in Mineralogy and Geochemistry*, v. 53, no. 1, p. 215–241.
- Irvine, T.N., and Baragar, W.R.A., 1971, A guide to the chemical classification of the common volcanic rocks: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 8, no. 5, p. 523–548.
- Jackson, S.E., 2008, Calibration strategies for elemental analysis by LA-ICP-MS chap. 11 *of* *Laser ablation-ICP-MS in the earth sciences—Current practices and outstanding issues*: Mineralogical Association of Canada, Short Course Series, v. 40 p. 169–188.
- Jaffey, A.H., Flynn, K.F., Glendenin, L.E., Bentley, W.C., and Essling, A.M., 1971, Precision measurement of half-lives and specific activities of ²³⁵U and ²³⁸U: *Physical Review C*, v. 4, no. 5, p. 889–1906.
- Jochum, K.P., Weis, U., Stoll, B., Kuzmin, D., Yang, Q., Raczek, I., Jacob, D.E., Stracke, A., Birbaum, K., Frick, D.A., Günther, D., and Enzweiler, J., 2011, Determination of reference values for NIST SRM 610–617 glasses following ISO guidelines: *Geostandards and Geoanalytical Research*, v. 35, no. 4, p. 397–429.
- Karlstrom, K.E., Ahall, K.-I., Harlan, S.S., Williams, M.L., McLelland, J., and Geissman, J.W., 2001, Long-lived (1.8–1.0 Ga) convergent orogeny in southern Laurentia, its extensions to Australia and Baltica, and implications for refining Rodinia: *Precambrian Research*, v. 111, no. 1–4, p. 5–30.

- Kennedy, A.K., Kamo, S.L., Nasdala, L., and Timms, N.E., 2010, Grenville skarn titanite: Potential reference material for SIMS U-Th-Pb analysis: *Canadian Mineralogist*, v. 48, no. 6, p. 1423–1443.
- King, E.M., Trzaskus, A.P., and Valley, J.W., 2008, Oxygen isotope evidence for magmatic variability and multiple alteration events in the Proterozoic St. Francois Mountains, Missouri: *Precambrian Research*, v. 165, no. 1–2, p. 49–60.
- Kisvarsanyi, E.B., 1972, Petrochemistry of a Precambrian igneous province, St. Francois Mountains, Missouri: *Contribution to Precambrian Geology No. 4*, Missouri Geological Survey and Water Resources Report of Investigations no. 51, 96 p.
- Kisvarsanyi, E.B., 1980, Granitic ring complexes and hotspot activity in the St. Francois Mountains terrane, midcontinent region, United States: *Geology*, v. 8, no. 1, p. 43–47.
- Kisvarsanyi, E.B., 1981, Geology of the Precambrian St. Francois Mountains terrane southeastern Missouri: Missouri Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geology and Land Survey, Report of Investigations no. 64, 58 p.
- Kisvarsanyi, G., and Kisvarsanyi, E.B., 1990, Alkaline granite ring complexes and metallogeny in the Middle Proterozoic St. Francois terrane, southeastern Missouri, USA: *Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 38*, p. 433–446.
- Kisvarsanyi, G., and Proctor, P.D., 1967, Trace element content of magnetites and hematites, southeast Missouri metallogenic province, U.S.A.: *Economic Geology*, v. 62, no. 4, p. 449–471.
- Krogh, T., 1973, A low-contamination method for hydrothermal decomposition of zircon and extraction of U and Pb for isotopic age determinations: *Geochemica et Cosmochemica Acta*, v. 37, no. 3, p. 485–494.
- Le Maitre, R.W., 1989, A classification of igneous rocks and glossary of terms: Oxford, United Kingdom, Blackwell Scientific, 193 p.
- Loiselle, M.C., and Wones, D.R., 1979, Characteristics and origin of anorogenic granites: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 11, no. 7, p. 468.
- Lowell, G.R., 1976, Petrography of Precambrian rocks in the Hawn State Park area, Ste. Genevieve County, Missouri, *in* Kisvarsanyi, E.B., ed., *Studies in Precambrian geology with a guide to selected parts of the St. Francois Mountains*, Missouri: Missouri Department of Natural Resources, *Contribution to Precambrian Geology 6*, Report of Investigations 61, p. 140–148.
- Lowell, G.R., 1991, The Butler Hill caldera: A mid-Proterozoic ignimbrite-granite complex: *Precambrian Research*, v. 51, no. 1–4, p. 245–263.
- Lowell, G.R., and Rämö, O.T., 1999, Petrology and geochemistry of the Shepherd Mountain gabbro—Implications for basalt genesis at 1.33 Ga in southeast Missouri [abs.]: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 31, no. 5, p. 32.
- Ludwig, K.R., 1980, Calculation of uncertainties of U-Pb isotope data: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 46, p. 212–220.
- Ludwig, K.R., 2003, Isoplot/Ex version 3.00, A geochronological toolkit for Microsoft Excel: Berkeley Geochronology Center Special Publication, no. 4, 73 p.
- Ludwig, K.R., 2009, Squid 2, version 2.50, A user's manual: Berkeley Geochronology Center, Special Publication, no. 5, 110 p.
- Ludwig, K.R., 2012, Isoplot/Ex rev. 3.75—A geochronological toolkit for Microsoft Excel: Berkeley Geochronology Center, Special Publication, no. 5, 75 p.
- Macdonald, Ray, Smith, R.L., and Thomas, J.E., 1992, Chemistry of the subalkalic silicic obsidians: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1523, 214 p.
- Matthews, N.E., Vazquez, J.A., Calvert, A.T., 2015, Age of the Lava Creek supereruption and magma chamber assembly at Yellowstone based on $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ and U-Pb dating of sanidine and zircon crystals: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, v. 16, no. 8, p. 2508–2528.
- Mattinson, J.M., 2005, Zircon U–Pb chemical abrasion (“CA-TIMS”) method—Combined annealing and multi-step partial dissolution analysis for improved precision and accuracy of zircon ages: *Chemical Geology*, v. 220, no. 1–2, p. 47–66.
- McLean, N.M., Bowring, J.F., Bowring, S.A., 2011, An algorithm for U-Pb isotope dilution data reduction and uncertainty propagation: *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, v. 12, no. 6, p. 913–940.
- Menuge, J.F., Brewer, T.S., and Seeger, C.M., 2002, Petrogenesis of metaluminous A-type rhyolites from the St. Francois Mountains, Missouri and the Mesoproterozoic evolution of the southern Laurentian margin: *Precambrian Research*, v. 113, no. 3–4, p. 269–291.
- Miyashiro, Akiho, 1974, Volcanic rock series in island arcs and active continental margins: *American Journal of Science*, v. 274, p. 321–355.
- National Institute of Standards, 1992, Certificate of analysis: National Institutes of Standards, 2 p., available at <http://67.199.38.241/ProdImages/612.pdf>.

- Neymark, L.A., Holm-Denoma, C.S., and Moscati, R.J., 2018, In situ LA-ICPMS U–Pb dating of cassiterite without a known-age matrix-matched reference material—Examples from worldwide tin deposits spanning the Proterozoic to the Tertiary: *Chemical Geology*, v. 483, p. 410–425.
- Neymark, L.A., Holm-Denoma, C.S., Pietruszka, A.J., Aleinikoff, J.N., Fanning, C.M., Pillers, R.M., and Moscati, R.J., 2016, High spatial resolution U–Pb geochronology and Pb-isotope geochemistry of magnetite-apatite ore from the Pea Ridge iron oxide-apatite (IOA) deposit, Saint Francois Mountains, SE Missouri, USA: *Economic Geology*, v. 111, no. 8, p. 1915–1933.
- Orndorff, R.C., Harrison, R.W., Weary, D.J., 1999, Geologic map of the Eminence quadrangle, Shannon County, Missouri: U.S. Geological Survey Geologic Investigations Map I-2653, scale 1:24,000.
- Paces, J.B., and Miller, J.D., Jr., 1993, Precise U–Pb ages of Duluth Complex and related mafic intrusions, northeastern Minnesota; geochronological insights to physical, petrogenetic, paleomagnetic, and tectonometric processes associated with the 1.1 Ga Midcontinent Rift System: *Journal of Geophysical Research B, Solid Earth and Planets*, v. 98, no. B8, p. 13997–14013.
- Patiño Douce, A.E., 1997, Generation of metaluminous A-type granites by low-pressure melting of calc-alkaline granitoids: *Geology*, v. 25, p. 743–746.
- Paton, C., Hellstrom, J., Paul, B., Woodhead, J., and Hergt, J., 2011, Iolite—Freeware for the visualisation and processing of mass spectrometric data: *Journal of Analytical Atomic Spectrometry*, v. 26, p. 2508–2518.
- Pearce, J.A., Harris, N.B.W., and Tindle, A.G., 1984, Trace element discrimination diagrams for the tectonic interpretation of granitic rocks: *Journal of Petrology*, v. 25, no. 4, p. 956–983.
- Pippin, C.G., 1996, Geology and geochemistry of the Cope Hollow formation and the western St. Francois Mountains, southeastern Missouri: DeKalb, Northern Illinois University, M.S. thesis, 182 p.
- Pratt, W.P., Anderson, R.E., Berry, A.W., Jr., Bickford, M.E., Kisvarsanyi, E.B., and Sides, J.R., 1979, Geologic map of exposed Precambrian rocks, Rolla 1° x 2° quadrangle, Missouri: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-1161, scale 1:250,000.
- Rämö, O.T., Boyd, W.W., Vaasjok, M., Cameron, R.L., and Ryckman, D.A., 1994, 1.3 Ga mafic magmatism of the St. Francois Mountains of SE Missouri: Implications for mantle composition beneath mid-continental USA: *Mineralogical Magazine*, v. 58A, p. 754–755.
- Rogers, J.J.W., and Santosh, M., 2002, Configuration of Columbia, a Mesoproterozoic supercontinent: *Gondwana Research* v. 5, no. 1, p. 5–22.
- Rutherford, M.J., and Hill, P.M., 1993, Magma ascent rates from amphibole breakdown: An experimental study applied to the 1980–1986 Mount St. Helens eruption: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 98, no. B11, p. 19667–19685.
- Scharer, U., 2002, The effect of initial ²³⁰Th disequilibrium on young U–Pb ages: The Makalu case, Himalaya: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 67, p. 191–204.
- Schmitt, A.K., and Zack, T., 2012, High-sensitivity U–Pb rutile dating by secondary ion mass spectrometry (SIMS) with an O₂⁺ primary beam: *Chemical Geology*, v. 332–333, p. 65–73.
- Shand, S.J., 1951, *Eruptive rocks*: New York, John Wiley, 488 p.
- Sides, J.R., 1981, Geology of the Ketcherside Mountain area, southeastern Missouri, and the source of the Grassy Mountain Ignimbrite: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 92, no. 1, p. 686–693.
- Sides, J.R., Bickford, M.E., Shuster, R.D., and Nusbaum, R.L., 1981, Calderas in the Precambrian terrane of the St. Francois Mountains, southeastern Missouri: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 86, no. B11, p. 10349–10364.
- Skjerlie, K.P., and Johnston, A.D., 1993, Fluid-absent melting behavior of an F-rich tonalitic gneiss at mid-crustal pressures—Implications for the generation of anorogenic granites: *Journal of Petrology*, v. 34, no. 4, p. 785–815.
- Slack, J.F., Corriveau, Louise, and Hitzman, M.W., 2016, A special issue devoted to Proterozoic iron oxide-apatite (±REE) and iron oxide copper-gold and affiliated deposits of southeast Missouri, USA, and the Great Bear magmatic zone, Northwest Territories, Canada—Preface: *Economic Geology*, v. 111, no. 8, p. 1803–1814.
- Stacey, J.S., and Kramers, J.D., 1975, Approximation of terrestrial Pb isotope composition by a two-stage model: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 26, no. 2, p. 207–222.
- Stern, R.A., and Amelin, Y., 2003, Assessment of errors in SIMS zircon U–Pb geochronology using a natural zircon standard and NIST 610 glass: *Chemical Geology*, v. 197, no. 1–4, p. 111–142.
- Stern, R.A., Bodorkos, S., Kamo, S.L., Hickman, A.H., and Corfu, F., 2009, Measurement of SIMS instrumental mass fractionation of Pb isotopes during zircon dating: *Geostandards and Geoanalytical Research*, v. 33, no. 2, p. 145–168.

- Stoeser, D.B., and Elliott, J.E., 1980, Postorogenic peralkaline and calc-alkaline granites and associated mineralization of the Arabian Shield, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, *in* Cooray, P.G., and Tahoun, S.A., eds., *Evolution and mineralization of the Arabian-Nubian Shield: Jiddah*, King Abdulaziz University, Oxford-New York, Pergamon Press, *Institute of Applied Geology Bulletin* 3, v. 4, p. 1–23.
- Streckeisen, Albert, 1976, To each plutonic rock its proper name: *Earth-Science Reviews*, v. 12, no. 1, p. 1–33.
- Sun, S.-S., and McDonough, W.F., 1989, Chemical and isotopic systematics of oceanic basalts; implications for mantle composition and processes, *in* Saunders, A.D., and Norry, M.J., eds., *Magmatism in the ocean basins: Geological Society of London Special Publication* 42, p. 313–345.
- Sylvester, P.J., 1984, *Geology, petrology, and tectonic setting of the mafic rocks of the 1480 Ma old Granite/Rhyolite terrane of Missouri, USA: St. Louis*, Washington University, Ph.D. thesis, 588 p.
- Sylvester, P.J., 2008, Matrix effects in laser ablation-ICP-MS, chap. 5 of *Laser ablation-ICP-MS in the earth sciences—Current practices and outstanding issues: Mineralogical Association of Canada, Short Course Series*, v. 40, no. 4, p. 67–78.
- Tera, F., and Wasserburg, G.J., 1972, U-Th-Pb systematics in three Apollo 14 basalts and the problem of initial Pb in lunar rocks: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 14, no. 3, p. 281–304.
- Thomas, W.A., Tucker, R.D., Astini, R.A., and Denison, R.E., 2012, Ages of pre-rift basement and synrift rocks along the conjugate rift and transform margins of the Argentine Pre-cordillera and Laurentia: *Geosphere*, v. 8, no. 6, p. 1366–1383.
- Tolman, C., and Robertson, F., 1969, Exposed Precambrian rocks in southeast Missouri: Missouri Geological Survey and Water Resources, *Contribution to Precambrian Geology* 1, Report of Investigations 44, 68 p.
- Turekian, K.K., and Wedepohl, K.H., 1961, Distribution of the elements in some major units of the Earth's crust: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 72, no. 2, p. 175–192.
- Van Schmus, W.R., Bickford, M.E., and Turek, A., 1996, Proterozoic geology of the east-central Midcontinent basement: *Geological Society of America Special Paper* 308, p. 7–31.
- Walker, J.A., Pippin, C.G., Cameron, B.I., and Patino, L., 2002, Tectonic insights provided by Mesoproterozoic mafic rocks of the St. Francois Mountains, southeastern Missouri: *Precambrian Research*, v. 117, p. 251–268.
- Watson, E.B., 1979, Zircon saturation in felsic liquids; experimental results and applications to trace element geochemistry: *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, v. 70, no. 11, p. 407–419.
- Watts, K.E. and Mercer, C.N., 2020, Zircon-hosted melt inclusion record of silicic magmatism in the Mesoproterozoic St. Francois Mountains terrane, Missouri: Origin of the Pea Ridge iron oxide-apatite-rare earth element deposit and implications for regional crustal pathways of mineralization: *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, v. 272, p. 54–77.
- Wenner, D.B., and Taylor H.P., Jr., 1976, Oxygen and hydrogen isotope studies of a Precambrian granite-rhyolite terrane, St. Francois Mountains, southeastern Missouri: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 87, p. 1587–1598.
- Wetherill, G.W., 1956, Discordant uranium-lead ages: *Transactions American Geophysical Union*, v. 37, p. 320–326.
- Whalen, J.B., Currie, K.L., and Chappell, B.W., 1987, A-type granites: Geochemical characteristics, discrimination and petrogenesis: *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, v. 95, no. 4, p. 407–419.
- White, L.T., and Ireland, T.R., 2012, High-uranium matrix effect in zircon and its implications for SHRIMP U–Pb age determinations: *Chemical Geology*, v. 306–307, no. 4, p. 78–91.
- Wiedenbeck, M., Alle, P., Corfu, F., Griffin, W.L., Meier, M., Oberli, F., Von Quadt, A., Roddick, J.C., and Spiegel, W., 1995, Three natural zircon standards for U-Th-Pb, Lu-Hf, trace element and REE analyses: *Geostandards Newsletter*, v. 19, no., p. 1–23.
- Williams, I.S., 1998, U-Th-Pb geochronology by ion microprobe: *Reviews in Economic Geology*, v. 7, no. 3, p. 1–35.
- Williams, I.S., and Hergt, J.M., 2000, U–Pb dating of Tasmanian dolerites: a cautionary tale of SHRIMP analysis of high-U zircon, *in* Woodhead, J.D., Hergt, J.M., and Noble, W.P., eds., *Beyond 2000: New Frontiers in Isotope Geoscience: Lorne, Abstract Proceedings*, p. 185–188.
- Wood, D.A., Joron, J.L., and Treuil, M., 1979, A re-appraisal of the use of trace elements to classify and discriminate between magma series erupted in different tectonic settings: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 45, no. 2, p. 326–336.

Publishing support provided by the Science Publishing Network, Denver Publishing Service Center
 For more information concerning the research in this report, contact the Center Director, USGS Geology, Geophysics, and Geochemistry Science Center
 Box 25046, Mail Stop 973
 Denver, CO 80225
 (303) 236-1800
 Or visit Geology, Geophysics, and Geochemistry Science Center website at <https://www.usgs.gov/centers/gggsc>

